

# Magnetische Resonantie Beeldvorming: kostenstudie

*KCE reports 106A*

## **Het Federaal Kenniscentrum voor de Gezondheidszorg**

Voorstelling :

Het Federaal Kenniscentrum voor de Gezondheidszorg is een parastatale, opgericht door de programma-wet van 24 december 2002 (artikelen 262 tot 266) die onder de bevoegdheid valt van de Minister van Volksgezondheid en Sociale Zaken. Het Centrum is belast met het realiseren van beleidsondersteunende studies binnen de sector van de gezondheidszorg en de ziekteverzekering.

## **Raad van Bestuur**

Effectieve leden :

Gillet Pierre (Voorzitter), Cuypers Dirk (Ondervoorzitter), Avontroodt Yolande, De Cock Jo (Ondervoorzitter), De Meyere Frank, De Ridder Henri, Gillet Jean-Bernard, Godin Jean-Noël, Goyens Floris, Kesteloot Katrien, Maes Jef, Mertens Pascal, Mertens Raf, Moens Marc, Perl François, Smets Pierre, Van Massenhove Frank (Ondervoorzitter), Vandermeeren Philippe, Vererbruggen Patrick, Vermeyen Karel.

Plaatsvervangers :

Annemans Lieven, Bertels Jan, Collin Benoît, Cuypers Rita, Decoster Christiaan, Dercq Jean-Paul, Désir Daniel, Laasman Jean-Marc, Lemye Roland, Morel Amanda, Palsterman Paul, Ponce Annick, Remacle Anne, Schrooten Renaat, Vanderstappen Anne.

Regeringscommissaris :

Roger Yves

## **Directie**

Algemeen Directeur a.i. : Jean-Pierre Closon

Adjunct-Algemeen Directeur a.i. : Gert Peeters

## **Contact**

Federaal Kenniscentrum voor de Gezondheidszorg (KCE)  
Administratief Centrum Kruidtuin, Doorbuilding (10e verdieping)  
Kruidtuinlaan 55  
B-1000 Brussel  
Belgium

Tel: +32 [0]2 287 33 88

Fax: +32 [0]2 287 33 85

Email : [info@kce.fgov.be](mailto:info@kce.fgov.be)

Web : <http://www.kce.fgov.be>

---

## Magnetische Resonantie Beeldvorming: kostenstudie

---

*KCE reports 106A*

CAROLINE OBYN, IRINA CLEEMPUT, CHRISTIAN LÉONARD, JEAN-PIERRE CLOSON

Federaal Kenniscentrum voor de Gezondheidszorg  
Centre fédéral d'expertise des soins de santé  
2009

## KCE reports 106A

Titel:	Magnetische Resonantie Beeldvorming: kostenstudie
Auteurs:	Caroline Obyn, Irina Cleemput, Christian Léonard, Jean-Pierre Closon
Externe experten:	Rik Achten (UGent), Freddy Avni (ULB-Erasme), Jan Casselman (AZ St Jan Brugge), Françoise De Wolf (Soc. Mut.), Samira Ouraghi (FOD Volksgezondheid), Patrick Seynaeve (AZ Groeninge Kortrijk), Maurice Tuerlinckx (VVI), Rob Van Den Oever (CM), Rudy Van Driessche (AZ St. Maarten Mechelen), Karen Vingerhoets (UZA)
Acknowledgements:	Onze waardering gaat uit naar alle ziekenhuismedewerkers, radiologen en leveranciers die hebben meegewerkt aan deze studie. Verder gaat ook onze dank uit naar de volgende personen die een bijdrage geleverd hebben aan deze studie: Anja Baele, Abdeslam Elmohandiz, Yves Nulens, Jean-Claude Renaut en Koen Schoonjans van de FOD Volksgezondheid; Herwin De Kind van de Vlaamse overheid Welzijn, Volksgezondheid en Gezin; Sophie Verhaegen van de Gemeenschappelijke Gemeenschapscommissie; Yves Smeets van het kabinet Didier Donfut; Mickael Dauby, Kris Engels, Chris Hubin en August Van Mulders van het RIZIV; Lily Costers en Stefaan Pottie van het Vlaams Infrastructuurfonds voor Persoonsgebonden Aangelegenheden; Fanny Vandamme en Raf Denayer van het Verbond der Belgische Beroepsverenigingen van Geneesheren-Specialisten; Jean-Paul Joris (St. Luc Bouge).
Externe validatoren:	Baudouin Maldague (UCL), Filip Roodhooft (KULeuven), Rosita Van Maele (bedrijfsrevisor)
Conflict of interest:	De volgende experten en validator werken in een ziekenhuis met een MRI: Rik Achten, Freddy Avni, Jan Casselman, Patrick Seynaeve, Rudy Van Driessche, Karen Vingerhoets, Baudouin Maldague. Validator Rosita Van Maele was tot juni 2007 bedrijfsrevisor in een aantal ziekenhuizen die werden aangeschreven voor de enquête.
Disclaimer:	De externe experten hebben aan het wetenschappelijke rapport meegewerkt dat daarna aan de validatoren werd voorgelegd. De validatie van het rapport volgt uit een consensus of een meerderheidsstem tussen de validatoren. Alleen het KCE is verantwoordelijk voor de eventuele resterende vergissingen of onvolledigheden alsook voor de aanbevelingen aan de overheid.
Layout:	Ine Verhulst
Brussel, 6 mei 2009 (2e print) ; 26 maart 2009 (1 <sup>e</sup> print)	
Studie nr	2008-51
Domein:	Health Technology Assessment
MeSH:	Costs and Cost Analysis ; Hospital Costs ; Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Classificatie:	WN185
Taal:	Nederlands, Engels
Formaat:	Adobe® PDF™ (A4)
Wettelijk depot:	D/2009/10.273/14
Elke gedeeltelijke reproductie van dit document is toegestaan mits bronvermelding. Dit document is beschikbaar van op de website van het Federaal Kenniscentrum voor de gezondheidszorg.	
Hoe refereren naar dit document?	
Obyn C, Cleemput I, Léonard C, Closon J-P. Magnetische Resonantie Beeldvorming: kostenstudie. Health Technology Assessment (HTA). Brussel: Federaal Kenniscentrum voor de Gezondheidszorg (KCE); 2009. KCE reports 106A (D/2009/10.273/14)	



## VOORWOORD

In 2006 bracht het KCE een eerste rapport uit over magnetische resonantie beeldvorming. In dit rapport werden de medische indicaties van deze beeldvormingstechniek uitgebreid onderzocht.

De beleidsmakers in de gezondheidszorg en meer specifiek Mevrouw de Minister wensten dat het KCE op de NMR problematiek terugkwam, ditmaal vanuit de programmatie- en financieringsoptiek. België lijkt in vergelijking met buurlanden relatief ondervoorzien op gebied van NMR- en overvoorzien op gebied van CT-scanners. Welke wetenschappelijke verheldering kan het KCE de beleidsmakers aanbieden, rekening houdende met hun bezorgdheid om de effecten van programmatie en financiering op de efficiëntie, kwaliteit en toegankelijkheid van zorg?

Aangezien de noodzakelijke gegevens niet beschikbaar zijn om op wetenschappelijke basis het benodigde aantal toestellen te berekenen, is de focus van deze studie gericht op de kosten van magnetische resonantie beeldvorming en hun evolutie in de tijd. De doelstelling was om na te gaan of het niveau en de wijze van financiering coherent zijn met de evolutie in de investerings- en exploitatiekosten.

De dataverzameling voor deze kostenstudie bleek niet bepaald eenvoudig. Bij de meeste ziekenhuizen zijn de kostengegevens gerelateerd aan NMR volledig geïntegreerd in de rekeningen van de algemene radiologiedienst. Deze boekhoudkundige gegevens zijn niet altijd eenvoudig te interpreteren, aangezien het betrokken personeel en de artsen vaak een deel van hun tijd aan andere beeldvormingstechnieken besteden. Dankzij medewerking van algemene en financiële directies, diensthoofden radiologie en leveranciers van NMR technologie, werden uiteindelijk de best mogelijke gegevens verzameld. We wensen de personen die meegewerkt hebben aan deze studie dan ook van harte te bedanken.

Gert Peeters

Adjunct algemeen directeur a.i.

Jean-Pierre Closon

Algemeen directeur a.i.

## Samenvatting

### INTRODUCTIE

#### NMR

Nucleaire magnetische resonantie (NMR) is een medische beeldvormingstechniek die een krachtig magnetisch veld gebruikt om de waterstofatomen in het lichaam in dezelfde richting te doen draaien. Wanneer een atoom teruggaat naar zijn oorspronkelijke toestand gaat dit gepaard met een kleine elektrische ontlading. Het is deze ontlading die geregistreerd wordt. In tegenstelling tot andere medische beeldvormingstechnieken zoals computed tomography (CT) en digitale subtractie-angiografie (DSA) maakt NMR geen gebruik van schadelijke ioniserende straling. Ioniserende straling vervangen door NMR is daarom, indien mogelijk, te verkiezen uit veiligheidsoverwegingen. De medische indicaties van deze beeldvormingstechniek werden uitgebreid besproken in het vorige KCE rapport (nr. 37).

Magnetische veldsterkte, uitgedrukt in aantal Tesla is een belangrijke factor in het bepalen van beeldkwaliteit. Daarom werden de laatste decennia NMRs met steeds hogere veldsterkte ontwikkeld. In België is momenteel een veldsterkte van 1.5 Tesla de standaard (eind 2005 goed voor 79% van de scanners). Afhankelijk van de vereisten kan een onderzoek met een 3 Tesla toestel in ongeveer de helft van de tijd van een 1.5 Tesla toestel gebeuren, met eenzelfde beeldkwaliteit, of kunnen beelden worden gemaakt met hogere resolutie in eenzelfde onderzoekstijd. Momenteel worden 3 Tesla toestellen vooral geïnstalleerd in ziekenhuizen die al over een 1.5 Tesla toestel beschikken (eind 2005 waren 3 Tesla toestellen goed voor 7% van de apparaten).

### NMR IN BELGIË

Het aantal NMR toestellen wordt in België geprogrammeerd. Dit wil zeggen dat een ziekenhuis de toelating (accreditatie) moet krijgen van de overheid om een NMR toestel te installeren en te laten terugbetalen. Een ziekenhuis dat geaccrediteerd is voor een NMR heeft het recht op een jaarlijkse vaste vergoeding (via de A3 en B3 onderdelen van het budget van financiële middelen), een NMR-specifieke terugbetaling per prestatie (voor zowel gehospitaliseerde als ambulante patiënten) en een opnameforfait (voor gehospitaliseerde patiënten) of een terugbetaling per voorschrijf en per dag samen met een consultance honorarium per prestatie (voor ambulante patiënten) door het Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering (RIZIV).

In een aantal ziekenhuizen die reeds over een geaccrediteerd toestel beschikken, wordt ook een niet-geaccrediteerde scanner gebruikt. Voor deze toestellen ontvangt het ziekenhuis geen A3-B3 vergoeding, maar wel de RIZIV-terugbetalingen omdat het RIZIV niet het verschil kan maken tussen de prestaties die op het geaccrediteerde toestel zijn gebeurd en de prestaties op het niet-geaccrediteerde toestel. Eind 2008 waren 92 toestellen geaccrediteerd. Er waren op dat moment naar schatting 4 niet-geaccrediteerde toestellen.

In 2007 bedroegen de RIZIV uitgaven voor de NMR-specifieke honoraria 41 miljoen euro, dit is 5% van de totale RIZIV-uitgaven medische beeldvorming. Daarbovenop worden de A3-B3 uitgaven geschat op ongeveer 28 miljoen euro in 2007. De RIZIV uitgaven voor CT bedroegen 170 miljoen euro. Voor CT is er geen A3-B3 financiering. De gemiddelde CT-NMR ratio (in aantal prestaties) in België was 3.5. In vergelijking met de ratio van enkele andere landen (zie KCE rapport nr. 37), is deze ratio nog altijd hoog. In 2007 werden meer dan 500 000 NMR onderzoeken gefactureerd aan het RIZIV. Dit komt neer op ongeveer 6 300 onderzoeken per toestel (niet-geaccrediteerde toestellen inbegrepen). Over de periode 2000-2007 steeg het aantal onderzoeken per jaar per toestel aan een gemiddelde jaarlijkse groeivoet van bijna 6%. De case mix van onderzoeken in termen van onderzocht lichaamsdeel enerzijds en van gehospitaliseerde versus ambulante patiënten anderzijds, wijzigde slechts in geringe mate in deze periode. De case mix verschilt wel gevoelig tussen ziekenhuizen onderling.

Gemiddeld waren er in 2007 30% onderzoeken van de wervelzuil, 26% van het hoofd, 25% van de ledematen, 11% van de hals/thorax/abdomen/bekken, 4% MR-angiografie van de halsvaten of thoracale/abdominale/pelvische bloedvaten of een lidmaat, 3% van de mammae, 0.5% van het hart en 0.1% functionele MR-studie van de hersenen (BOLD-techniek). Gemiddeld gebeurden 86% van de onderzoeken in ambulante setting in 2007.

## NMR FINANCIERING

Van 2000 tot 2008 steeg de totale financiering (A3+B3+honoraria) voor een NMR toestel met een gemiddeld activiteitenprofiel met gemiddeld 27% over de hele periode. A3 bleef ongewijzigd, B3 nam 4% van de stijging voor zijn rekening en de honoraria de overige 96%. De stijging in totale honorariafinanciering *per toestel* is te wijten aan het stijgende aantal onderzoeken per toestel dat de daling in honorariatarieven ruim compenseerde. De operationele financiering *per onderzoek* (B3+honoraria) daalde in dezelfde periode met 10%. Voor drie vierde is deze daling toe te schrijven aan de daling van de B3 financiering *per onderzoek*, voor één vierde aan de daling van de honoraria *per onderzoek*.

## DOELSTELLING VAN DE STUDIE

De beleidsmaker vroeg naar wetenschappelijk advies op vlak van programmatie en financiering van NMR. Aangezien de noodzakelijke gegevens niet beschikbaar zijn om op wetenschappelijke basis het benodigd aantal toestellen te berekenen en de accreditatiecriteria te bepalen, is de focus van deze studie gericht op de kosten van NMR. De doelstelling van deze studie is een overzicht te geven van de totale (zowel investerings- als operationele) kosten gerelateerd aan deze beeldvormingstechniek, vanuit het standpunt van een ziekenhuis (of aparte NMR-dienst), en na te gaan hoe de huidige financiering zich verhoudt tot de kostenstructuur van deze beeldvormingstechniek.

## METHODE EN BRONNEN

De geselecteerde kostenmethodologie is een *historische kostencalculatie* (in tegenstelling tot *standaardkostencalculatie*). Een historische kostencalculatie is gebaseerd op werkelijke (actuele en historische) kosten. Bij een standaardkostencalculatie worden standaarden bepaald om aan een minimale kwaliteit en efficiëntie te voldoen. De kosten in deze studie weerspiegelen dus de kosten zoals geobserveerd in de ziekenhuizen en reflecteren niet noodzakelijk een bepaalde standaard van kwalitatieve en efficiënte zorg. De methodologie is verder top-down gedreven. Totale kosten of resources van MRI diensten werden verzameld en geanalyseerd in functie van het aantal operationele uren of onderzoeken. Idealiter zou deze aanpak gecombineerd worden met een bottom-up analyse zoals (time driven) activity based costing waarbij de tijdsinvestering en andere ingezette middelen nauwkeurig geregistreerd worden op een staal van onderzoeken. Deze aanpak was echter niet mogelijk in het tijdsbestek van deze studie. De kostenanalyse karakteriseert zich verder door een full costing aanpak, dit wil zeggen dat alle kosten in rekening werden gebracht (in tegenstelling tot een variabele of directe kostencalculatie waarin enkel variabele of directe kosten worden onderzocht). Er werd een onderscheid gemaakt tussen investeringskosten en operationele kosten. Investeringskosten betreffen de initiële toestelaankoop, de gebouwaanpassingen, de upgrade kosten en de hiermee gepaarde financiële kosten. Operationele kosten omvatten het onderhoud van het toestel, het verpleegkundig personeel, directe verbruiksmaterialen, kosten van de artsen en overhead (restcategorie van technisch en administratief personeel, algemeen onderhoud, nutsvoorzieningen en verwarming, kantoor- en IT-materiaal en andere direct of indirect geboekte kosten).

Er werd gebruik gemaakt van verschillende bronnen van informatie. Er werden vragenlijsten opgesteld voor de financiële/algemene directie en voor de diensthoofden radiologie. Verder werden de belangrijkste leveranciers van NMR-toestellen gecontacteerd en werden ook de gegevens van Finhosta (de boekhoudkundige gegevens van de ziekenhuizen) tot 2005 in beperkte mate gebruikt. Tevens werd een expertengroep geconsulteerd tijdens twee expertvergaderingen.

Wegens de onzekerheid over de puntschattingen van sommige kostenelementen werden uitgebreide scenario- en onzekerheidanalyses uitgevoerd. Voor de kostenstudie werd uitgegaan van een gemiddelde case mix (zowel in termen van onderzocht lichaamsdeel, hospitalisatie/ambulant en andere patiëntenkarakteristieken) aangezien niet voldoende gegevens beschikbaar waren om de kosten in functie van de case mix te variëren.

## RESULTATEN

### OPERATIONELE PARAMETERS

Gebaseerd op de gegevens van de ziekenhuisvragenlijsten, lijken de operationele uren per scanner niet gevoelig gewijzigd te zijn in de periode 2000-2008 (van 65 tot 66 u per week). Het hoger aantal onderzoeken per toestel (stijging van bijna 50%) is derhalve vooral te wijten aan een verhoogde onderzoekssnelheid (naar schatting van 45 naar 31 minuten indien niet-geaccrediteerde toestellen meegerekend worden en van 44 naar 27 minuten indien deze niet meegerekend worden).

### INVESTERINGSKOSTEN EN A3 FINANCIERING

Aankoop- en installatiekosten anno 2008 van een NMR toestel variëren van ongeveer €1 000 000 tot €1 400 000 voor een 1.5 Tesla toestel en van €1 600 000 tot €2 000 000 voor een 3 Tesla toestel. Op basis van de vragenlijst lijken de kosten van gebouwaanpassingen sterk te variëren, gaande van €0 tot €360 000 voor beperkte gebouwaanpassingen (in geval van toestelvervanging zonder upgrade naar een 3 Tesla toestel) en van €45 000 tot €700 000 in geval van grote gebouwaanpassingen (voor een eerste of extra toestel of een vervanging door een 3 Tesla toestel).

Aankoop- en upgradekosten kunnen sterk verschillen van ziekenhuis tot ziekenhuis, afhankelijk van de verwachtingen met betrekking tot beeldkwaliteit, snelheid en andere technologische vooruitgang. Aangezien de meeste huidige generatie toestellen nog in gebruik zijn kunnen geen uitspraken gedaan worden over de gemiddelde levensduur en upgradekosten. Volgens de leveranciers zou de levensduur variëren van 7 tot 14 jaar. De resultaten van de kostenanalyse tonen dat de vaste investeringskosten (inclusief financieringskosten) voor een NMR toestel en de gebouwaanpassingen in veel gevallen niet volledig gedekt worden door de huidige A3 financiering (148 736 euro per jaar gedurende 7 of 14 jaar). Hoe groot het verschil is, hangt sterk af van het type toestel (1.5 of 3 Tesla), de levensduur van het toestel, de upgradekosten en de kosten van gebouwaanpassingen. Verschillende scenarios geven het effect hiervan op het netto resultaat weer. Het jaarlijkse “investeringsdeficit” varieert van -14 000 tot -92 000 euro voor 1.5 Tesla toestellen en van -82 000 tot -179 000 euro voor 3 Tesla toestellen.

De investeringskosten lijken niet gevoelig gedaald te zijn sedert 1999. De hoofdtrend lijkt te zijn dat meer performante technologie wordt aangekocht aan ongeveer dezelfde prijs, althans in het geval van 1.5 Tesla toestellen. De investeringskost van een 3 Tesla toestel ligt significant hoger.

### OPERATIONELE KOSTEN EN FINANCIERING VIA B3 EN HONORARIA

Tussen 2000 en 2007 steeg het aantal onderzoeken per toestel (inclusief de niet-geaccrediteerde toestellen) met bijna 50% terwijl de operationele uren per toestel zo goed als ongewijzigd bleven. In de kostenanalyse was het niet mogelijk om een duidelijk zicht te krijgen op de uiteindelijke financiële balans voor het ziekenhuis van een NMR toestel. De hoofdreden hiervoor is dat de meeste radiologen/ziekenhuisdirecties niet bereid waren de netto-honoraria (het inkomen van de radioloog) vrij te geven. De analyse geeft daarom een indicatie van de operationele balans “vóór vergoeding van de radioloog” die dan verdeeld wordt tussen de artsen enerzijds, als netto-honoraria, en het ziekenhuis anderzijds, om het eventuele NMR investeringsdeficit te dekken. In de praktijk wordt de balans soms ook gebruikt voor de cross-subsidiëring van andere ziekenhuisdiensten of om de investering in een niet-geaccrediteerd toestel te dekken.

Net zoals voor de investeringskosten zijn voor de operationele kosten verschillende scenarios gemodelleerd (55 versus 65 versus 75 operationele uren; algemeen versus universitair ziekenhuis; 1.5 versus 3 Tesla onderhoudskosten). Voor elk van de scenarios werd een jaarlijkse operationele balans berekend die kan gecombineerd worden met de jaarlijkse investeringsbalans voor verschillende investeringsscenarios om de totale balans te berekenen. Hoeveel van het operationele surplus vloeit naar de radiologen versus naar het ziekenhuis is onbekend. Daarom kunnen geen harde conclusie getrokken worden over de uiteindelijke winst of verlies voor het ziekenhuis noch over het inkomen van de radioloog. Daarnaast kon binnen dit project ook geen “billijk” inkomen gedefinieerd worden om het inkomen van de radiologen mee te vergelijken. Voor universitaire ziekenhuizen, waar de verloning van artsen wel gekend is, zijn wel schattingen gemaakt over de uiteindelijke balans voor verschillende scenarios.

Voor een algemeen ziekenhuis met 65 operationele uren per week wordt de gemiddelde jaarlijkse operationele balans “vóór vergoeding van de radioloog” geschat op 650 000 euro (min. 500 000 euro – max. 780 000 euro) per unit. Voor een 3 Tesla toestel (waarvoor een hogere onderhoudskost werd in rekening gebracht) wordt deze geschat op 600 000 euro (min. 450 000 euro – max. 730 000 euro) per unit. Gebaseerd op gegevens van de vragenlijst worden gemiddeld 1.6 full-time radiologen tewerkgesteld op een unit met 65 operationele uren per week in een algemeen ziekenhuis.

## BEPERKINGEN VAN DE KOSTENSTUDIE

De kostenstudie is gebaseerd op de gegevens van een beperkt aantal ziekenhuizen (investeringsgegevens werden bekomen van 28 ziekenhuizen, operationele parameters van 20 ziekenhuizen). De cijfers zijn dus mogelijks onderhevig aan een vertekening door selectie.

Vermits de studie gebaseerd is op de werkelijke kosten van de ziekenhuizen, geeft ze ook niet noodzakelijk een beeld van wat kan beschouwd worden als minimaal noodzakelijk voor goede kwaliteit van zorg.

Gezien de beperkingen van de kostenrekeningen van de ziekenhuisboekhouding, en nog méér van de kostenrekeningen van de dienst NMR, werd het gebruik ervan zo veel mogelijk beperkt in deze studie. Toch werd er voor enkele kostenitems zoals de overhead en de directe verbruiksgoederen beroep op deze gegevens gedaan. Aangezien veel kosten niet direct toeweisbaar zijn aan NMR, zal een kostenstudie altijd slechts een benadering zijn van de werkelijke kosten.

Verschillende operationele scenarios werden onderzocht maar deze scenarios dekken nog niet alle verschillen tussen de ziekenhuizen. Zo kan men verwachten dat de operationele kosten van NMR-diensten variëren in functie van de patiëntenmix. Er was echter te weinig informatie aanwezig om de kosten in functie van case-mix te modelleren. Kosten variëren wellicht ook in functie van kwaliteit en efficiëntie van zorg, maar daar was te weinig informatie over aanwezig. Via scenario-analyses werd gepoogd de verschillen tussen 1.5 en 3 Tesla toestellen en algemene versus universiteitsziekenhuizen in kaart te brengen, maar ook hier konden niet alle verschillen worden geïntegreerd. Zo bijvoorbeeld werd niet in rekening gebracht dat 3 Tesla toestellen waarschijnlijk gepaard gaan met snellere patiëntenrotatie.

De financiering van NMR diensten is niet uitsluitend gebaseerd op honoraria die enkel en alleen NMR dekken. Voor gehospitaliseerde patiënten zijn er honoraria per opgenomen patiënt die alle medische beeldvorming dekken. Voor ambulante patiënten bestaat de financiering ook gedeeltelijk uit een honorarium per voorschrijf dat ook eventueel andere medische beeldvormingsonderzoeken, uitgevoerd op dezelfde dag en op dezelfde patiënt, dient te dekken. Om een nauwkeurig beeld te krijgen van de financiering van NMR dienen deze honoraria per opname en per voorschrijf gedeeltelijk toegewezen te worden aan NMR. Een correcte en nauwkeurige verdeling van deze honoraria over de verschillende medische beeldvormingsonderzoeken vereist echter het inschatten van de kosten en financiering van àlle medische beeldvorming. Dit lag buiten het bestek van dit onderzoek.

Er werd daarom verondersteld dat alle patiënten behandeld en gefinancierd werden in ambulante sector (in werkelijkheid zijn 86% van de patiënten ambulant). Verder werd, bij gebrek aan precieze informatie over het voorkomen van extra onderzoeken op dezelfde dag, in de basisanalyse verondersteld dat de honoraria per voorschrift enkel NMR dekken, onafhankelijk van eventuele andere medische beeldvorming die verstrekt werd op dezelfde dag. In sensitiviteitsanalyses werd de impact van deze hypothese op de resultaten van de analyse onderzocht.

## FINANCIERINGSOPTIES VOOR NMR

Verschillende financieringsopties kunnen overwogen worden. Geen ideaal financieringssysteem kan echter worden aangeduid. Iedere optie heeft haar voor- en nadelen. Indien een nieuw financieringssysteem wordt ingevoerd zullen de inkomsten van de ziekenhuizen wellicht wijzigen. Een overgangsperiode moet worden voorzien om de nodige aanpassingen te kunnen doorvoeren.

### Volledig variabele financiering (fee-for-service)

- Met een volledig variabele financiering is er het manifester risico dat "overconsumptie" gestimuleerd wordt. Om de kostenstructuur beter te weerspiegelen, kan daarom geopteerd worden om het honorarium te laten afhangen van het activiteitenniveau van het NMR toestel. Zo is het aangewezen het honorarium naar beneden te herzien eenmaal een bepaalde drempelwaarde van aantal onderzoeken (het break-even volume) is bereikt.
- Men kan de volledig variabele financiering ook laten variëren in functie van het type toestel (zoals het aantal Tesla of medisch relevante technologische mogelijkheden). Echter, hiervoor dient een balans te worden opgemaakt tussen de (in de meeste gevallen) hogere investeringskosten enerzijds en de mogelijks hogere patiëntenturnover, anderzijds. Op dit ogenblik is het niet gekend in welke mate de krachtigere toestellen in de praktijk vooral benut worden om de snelheid op te drijven of om de beeldkwaliteit te verbeteren.

### Combinatie van vaste of semi-variabele financiering per toestel en variabele financiering

- Om beter de kostenstructuur te benaderen en inefficiënt gebruik van middelen tegen te gaan is het aangewezen om in plaats van vaste financiering per toestel te opteren voor semivariabele financiering per toestel. Hierbij kan A3 en B3 aangepast worden naargelang het activiteitenniveau van het toestel. Zo bijvoorbeeld wordt een volledige financiering pas toegekend in het geval van meer dan 80% capaciteitsgebruik.

### Gezamenlijke CT-NMR financiering geïndividualiseerd per ziekenhuis in functie van patiëntenparameters

- Een andere financieringsoptie is gezamenlijke financiering te voorzien voor CT en NMR. Deze financiering zou een combinatie van vaste en variabele financiering kunnen zijn, waarbij de vaste financiering geïndividualiseerd is per ziekenhuis, niet in functie van aantal toestellen, maar in functie van patiëntenparameters. Deze patiëntenparameters kunnen een combinatie zijn van aantal ambulante raadplegingen van verstrekkers die de onderzoeken kunnen voorschrijven en aantal gehospitaliseerde patiënten. Eventueel kan een parameter verbonden aan het aantal spoedopnames toegevoegd worden.

- De bevoegde organen binnen het ziekenhuis kunnen zo met hun budget beslissen over het aantal en type scanners waarin ze investeren, wat kan leiden tot een betere allocatie van middelen. Een controle moet er wel op toezien dat de ziekenhuizen kwaliteitszorg aanbieden.

### Globale medische beeldvorming financiering gebaseerd op ICPCs

De gezamenlijke financiering voor CT en NMR kan uitgebreid worden naar andere medische beeldvorming.

- In het systeem van ICPC-gebaseerde financiering wordt het huidige honorarium per opname dat een onderdeel vormt van de financiering voor gehospitaliseerde patiënten, uitgebreid naar één enkel honorarium per patiënt dat alle kosten voor medische beeldvorming dekt en alle andere honoraria voor medische beeldvorming opslorpt. Dit honorarium per patiënt varieert in functie van de vermoedde indicatie zoals aangegeven door de voorschrijver en reduceert zo de niet-medisch-verantwoorde maar specifieke financiële incentives om de ene techniek boven de andere te verkiezen.
- Een aangepast kwaliteitscontrolesysteem is ook hier nodig om het systematische gebruik van goedkopere en minder effectieve technieken en 'managed underconsumption' te vermijden.

## BELEIDSAANBEVELINGEN

### HARMONISERING VAN NMR EN CT

De reglementering en financiering van NMR en CT mogen niet van die aard zijn dat het uitvoeren van CT wordt gestimuleerd in plaats van NMR voor andere dan medische redenen, zoals op dit moment soms het geval lijkt. Het in evenwicht brengen van CT-NMR is aangewezen, zowel door een eventuele versoepeling of afschaffing van de NMR-programmatie als door een herziening van de financieringsregels van de twee beeldvormingstechnieken.

#### Versoepeling van programmatie

- Met een afschaffing van de programmatie NMR is er het risico dat de kosten uit de hand lopen. Een alternatief kan zijn om de installatie van extra NMR toestellen toe te laten op voorwaarde van geschreven akkoord van de bevoegde organen van het ziekenhuis tot een vermindering van het aantal CT onderzoeken.
- Gezien de hoge proportie onderzoeken uitgevoerd in ambulant kader, zouden de programmatiecriteria meer rekening moeten houden met de ambulante activiteit (voorbeeld: aantal consultaties) dan met het aantal hospitalisaties.

### Afschaffing van programmatie

- Onder de verschillende financieringsopties hierboven beschreven, blijkt dat op korte termijn een gezamenlijke CT-NMR financiering met een gemeenschappelijke A3-B3 voor de twee technieken, in functie van patiëntenparameters, de meest geschikte optie is. Het niveau van de forfaits en honoraria hiervoor kunnen slechts vastgelegd worden na een kostenstudie CT.
- Op lange termijn kan men overwegen om de globale financiering van radiologie te baseren op een registratie van de problemen of de indicaties (ICPC). In een dergelijk systeem verwijst de voorschrijver zijn patiënt naar de radioloog voor het stellen van of voor het uitsluiten van een vermoedelijke diagnose. De radioloog zelf beslist welke beeldvorming het meest aangewezen is, op basis van de klinische informatie die de voorschrijver over de patiënt ter beschikking stelt. De voorschrijver is medico-legaal verantwoordelijk mocht deze informatie niet correct of onvolledig zijn.

## KWALITEIT

Om de kwaliteit te stimuleren is het aangewezen :

- de nomenclatuur niet enkel te baseren op lichaamsdelen maar ook op andere patiëntenkarakteristieken die de zorgvereisten beïnvloeden (zoals sedatie van de patiënt, polytrauma patiënten, ...)
- non-cumul regels op te nemen in de nomenclatuur die het uitvoeren van een NMR-scan in combinatie met CT voor eenzelfde indicatie binnen een bepaalde tijdsspanne (bijvoorbeeld 6 weken) verbiedt. Voor enkele specifieke pathologieën (zoals een aangetoonde kanker) dienen hiervoor uitzonderingen te worden voorzien.

## KOSTENCALCULATIE

Hiervoor verwijzen we naar de aanbevelingen geformuleerd in het KCE rapport nr. 7 van december 2004, namelijk :

- het regelmatig organiseren van enquêtes om gegevens te vergaren die theoretisch gezien beschikbaar zijn in Finhosta of in andere gegevensbanken. Er zijn aanwijzingen dat de manier waarop deze gegevensbanken worden opgesteld en waarop hun betrouwbaarheid wordt gegarandeerd, moet worden herzien. Er dienen duidelijker instructies te komen voor het boeken van de honoraria en een preciezere controle moet worden uitgevoerd om de gegevens betrouwbaar en eenvoudig bruikbaar te maken.
- de bepaling van een gepast financieringsniveau hangt rechtstreeks af van het niveau van de verwachte diensten.

Verder dient een gestandaardiseerde manier ontwikkeld te worden om kostenstudies uit te voeren voor financieringsdoeleinden, zodat de studies onderling vergelijkbaar en consistent zijn.

## Scientific summary

### Table of contents

<b>TABLE OF FIGURES .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>TABLE OF TABLES.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>I      INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE OF THE STUDY.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>2      MRI TECHNOLOGY .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>3      OVERVIEW OF MRI ACTIVITIES IN BELGIUM.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>3.1     MRI IN THE CONTEXT OF OTHER MEDICAL IMAGING .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>3.1.1    MRI versus CT and other medical imaging: expenditures and volume.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>3.1.2    MRI and CT activity variations between provinces.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>3.1.3    MRI and CT activity variations between hospitals .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>3.2     DIFFUSION OF MRI UNITS IN BELGIUM.....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>3.3     EXAMINATIONS PER UNIT.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>3.4     CASE MIX .....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>4      METHODS AND MATERIALS USED FOR THE COST ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>4.1     FINHOSTA 1999-2005 DATA.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>4.1.1    The Finhosta dataset.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>4.1.2    Limitations of Finhosta .....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>4.2     HOSPITAL QUESTIONNAIRE .....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>4.3     MANUFACTURERS.....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>4.4     LITERATURE.....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>5      OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>5.1     OPERATING HOURS PER WEEK .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>5.2     PATIENT THROUGHPUT AND EXAMINATION SPEED .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>5.2.1    Estimate of examination speed evolution based on national NIHDI data.....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>5.2.2    Estimate of examination speed variances for a sample of hospitals .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>5.2.3    Results from time registration at one hospital (Callens, Pirenne &amp; co study 2008<sup>8)</sup> .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>5.2.4    Theoretical considerations on evolution in examination speed.....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>6      INVESTMENT COSTS .....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>6.1     INITIAL MRI PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION COSTS.....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>6.1.1    Data from the Federal Public Service Health, Food chain safety and Environment..</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>6.1.2    Hospital questionnaire data.....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>6.1.3    Manufacturers data .....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>6.2     BUILDING ADJUSTMENT COSTS.....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>6.2.1    Hospital questionnaire data.....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>6.2.2    Manufacturers data .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>6.3     UPGRADING COSTS AND LIFETIME OF EQUIPMENT .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>6.3.1    Hospital questionnaire data.....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>6.3.2    Manufacturers' information.....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>6.4     EQUIVALENT ANNUAL COST (INCLUDING FINANCIAL COSTS).....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>6.5     INVESTMENT BALANCE SIMULATIONS.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>6.5.1    Investment cost scenarios and input parameters.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>6.5.2    Investment cost simulation results .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>6.6     HISTORICAL EVOLUTION OF INVESTMENT COSTS.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>6.6.1    Historical evolution of MRI scanner costs .....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>6.6.2    Historical evolution of building adjustment costs.....</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>7      OPERATIONAL COSTS.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>7.1     COST OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>7.1.1    Hospital questionnaire data.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>7.1.2    Manufacturers' data .....</b>	<b>49</b>

7.2	COST OF NURSING/PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL.....	49
7.2.1	Number of FTEs: hospital questionnaire data.....	49
7.2.2	Cost per nursing and paramedical FTE: Finhosta data .....	51
7.3	COST OF NON-REIMBURSABLE PHARMACEUTICAL AND OTHER MEDICAL CONSUMABLES.....	52
7.3.1	Hospital questionnaire data.....	53
7.4	OTHER DIRECT COSTS.....	54
7.4.1	Finhosta-based estimates .....	59
7.5	INDIRECT COSTS.....	60
7.5.1	Indirect costs allocated by m <sup>2</sup> .....	61
7.5.2	Indirect costs allocated by FTEs.....	68
7.6	COST OF RADIOLOGISTS.....	69
7.6.1	Number of radiologists .....	69
7.6.2	Cost of radiologists per “FTE” .....	70
7.7	OPERATIONAL BALANCE SIMULATIONS.....	72
7.7.1	Operational cost scenarios and input parameters .....	72
7.7.2	Operational income input .....	73
7.7.3	Operational balance simulation results.....	73
7.8	HISTORICAL EVOLUTION OF OPERATIONAL BALANCE.....	76
8	<b>INVESTMENT AND OPERATIONAL BALANCE .....</b>	77
8.1	BASE CASE ANALYSES .....	77
8.2	SENSITIVITY ANALYSES.....	78
8.2.1	Impact of double examinations on the same day/prescription form .....	78
8.2.2	Impact of more/less scans per unit (or fewer/more operational units in 2007) on balance .....	79
9	<b>CURRENT FINANCING OF MRI .....</b>	81
9.1	CURRENT FINANCING STRUCTURE.....	81
9.2	PART A3 AND B3 OF HOSPITAL BUDGET .....	82
9.2.1	Current A3 and B3 financing of MRI.....	82
9.2.2	Historical A3 and B3 financing of MRI .....	83
9.3	PHYSICIAN FEES.....	84
9.3.1	Overview of fees .....	84
9.3.2	MRI-specific fees .....	85
9.3.3	Other fees.....	86
9.4	SYNTHESIS OF MRI FINANCING.....	87
9.5	REGIONAL SUBSIDIES FOR BUILDING INVESTMENT.....	90
10	<b>REFLECTIONS ON FINANCING OPTIONS FOR MRI .....</b>	91
10.1	FULLY VARIABLE FINANCING .....	91
10.2	COMBINATION OF FIXED OR SEMI-VARIABLE AND VARIABLE FINANCING .....	91
10.3	JOINT FINANCING OF MRI AND CT .....	91
10.4	FINANCING OF MEDICAL IMAGING BASED ON ICPC'S.....	92
11	<b>CONCLUSIONS AND DISCUSSION .....</b>	93
11.1	LIMITATIONS OF THE COST ANALYSIS.....	93
11.2	A3 FINANCING VERSUS INVESTMENT COSTS.....	94
11.3	GENERAL REMARK ON A3 FINANCING .....	94
11.4	B3 AND HONORARIA FINANCING VERSUS OPERATIONAL COSTS .....	95
11.5	THE ISSUE OF NON-ACCREDITED MRI UNITS .....	96
11.6	ALIGNMENT OF MRI WITH CT.....	96
12	<b>APPENDIX .....</b>	98
	<b>APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 3 .....</b>	98
	MRI VERSUS CT AND OTHER MEDICAL IMAGING: 2007 EXPENDITURES (€).....	98
	MRI VERSUS CT: 2007 NUMBER OF EXAMINATIONS.....	99
	LIST OF HOSPITALS ACCREDITED FOR MRI .....	100

ROYAL DECREES ON MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MRI EXPLOITATIONS.....	102
<b>APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 4 .....</b>	<b>104</b>
INITIAL FINHOSTA DATA ANALYSES.....	104
CONTACTED HOSPITALS.....	109
INITIAL STAGE HOSPITAL QUESTIONNAIRE.....	111
SECOND STAGE QUESTIONNAIRE: DIRECTED TO HEAD OF RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT ..	114
SECOND STAGE QUESTIONNAIRE: DIRECTED TO FINANCIAL AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT .....	116
<b>APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 5 .....</b>	<b>119</b>
EXAMINATION SPEED EVOLUTION .....	119
<b>APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 6 .....</b>	<b>119</b>
DISCOUNT RATE CALCULATION .....	119
BUILDING INDEX.....	119
<b>APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 9 .....</b>	<b>121</b>
OVERVIEW OF NIHDI FEES .....	121
A3-B3 FINANCING: ROYAL DECREE OF 25-04-2002.....	122
MINISTERIAL DECREE OF 30 DECEMBER 1996 ON A3 AND B3 FINANCING .....	124
MINISTERIAL DECREE OF 30 DECEMBER 1998 ON A3 AND B3 FINANCING .....	124
EVOLUTION OF MRI SPECIFIC FEE TARIFFS (€).....	125
EVOLUTION OF CONSULTANCE AND GENERAL RADIOLOGY FEE TARIFFS .....	125
INDEXATION OF FEES WITHOUT ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCES.....	125
VARIANCE ANALYSIS OF TOTAL FINANCING 2000-2008 .....	126
VARIANCE ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONAL FINANCING PER EXAMINATION 2000-2008 .....	126
<b>APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 10 .....</b>	<b>127</b>
FRENCH FINANCING SYSTEM.....	127
<b>13 REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>134</b>

## TABLE OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Number of accredited and estimated number of non-accredited MRI units in Belgium: 1999-2008.....	15
Figure 2: Total number of MRI examinations invoiced to NIHD: evolution 1999-2007.....	17
Figure 3: Total number of MRI examinations per operational MRI scanner per year: evolution from 2000 to 2007.....	17
Figure 4: Case mix evolution 1999-2007 (average all hospitals).....	18
Figure 5: Case mix in terms of body parts for 2007 per hospital.....	19
Figure 6: MRI financing structure as stipulated legally <sup>§</sup> with actual financing proportions .....	82
Figure 7: Schematic overview of fee-for-service and capitation fees covering MRI activities with actual financing proportions .....	84
Figure 8: Evolution of MRI specific fee tariffs.....	86
Figure 9: Evolution of consultance and general radiology fee .....	87
Figure 10: Evolution of average yearly financing of an MRI unit between 2000 and 2008 .....	88
Figure 11: Operational hours per week per MRI scanner in 2007/2008 versus 1999/2000.....	27
Figure 12: Cost of purchase and installation for MRI units.....	32
Figure 13: Building adjustment costs (€) for a first/extra versus replacing unit.....	34
Figure 14: Probabilistic simulation results for annual equivalent investment costs for 1.5 Tesla unit compared to annual A3-financing (2007).....	43
Figure 15: Probabilistic simulation results for annual equivalent investment costs for a 3 Tesla unit compared to annual A3-financing (2007).....	44
Figure 16: Average annual equivalent investment cost detail for an MRI unit of 1.5 Tesla: 14 years lifetime and 50% upgrade – 7 years lifetime and 0% upgrade.....	45
Figure 17: Maintenance costs for a 1.5 Tesla unit in 2007 in € and % of purchase price.....	48
Figure 18: Number of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit as a function of operational hours per week per unit.....	50
Figure 19: Number of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit as a function of operational hours per week per unit – results by respondent type.....	50
Figure 20: Number of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit as function of opening hours per unit, used for cost simulation.....	51
Figure 21: Cost of non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and other medical products per scan.....	53
Figure 22: Other direct costs ratio (see definition in Table 32).....	60
Figure 23: Indirect amortization cost per m <sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005).....	62
Figure 24: Indirect general cost per m <sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005).....	63
Figure 25: Indirect financial cost per m <sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005) .....	64
Figure 26: Indirect general maintenance cost per m <sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005).....	65
Figure 27: Indirect heating cost per m <sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005).....	66
Figure 28: total indirect costs allocated per m <sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005) .....	67
Figure 29: Number of m <sup>2</sup> per MRI unit (2005) .....	67
Figure 30: Indirect administration cost per FTE for full radiology department (2005).....	68
Figure 31: Number of radiologist “FTEs” per unit as function of number of operational hours per unit .....	69
Figure 32: Regression lines for number of radiologist FTEs per unit as function of number of operational hours per unit.....	70
Figure 33: Simulation results for operational costs and balance for 1.5 and 3 Tesla at general hospitals, excluding the cost of radiologists (€) .....	73
Figure 34: Simulation results for operational costs, financing and balance for 1.5 and 3 Tesla at university hospitals, including the cost of radiologists (€) .....	74
Figure 35: Detailed simulation results for operational costs, financing and balance for a 1.5 Tesla at general hospitals with 65 operational hrs per week .....	75

## TABLE OF TABLES

Table 1: Number of accredited and estimated number of non-accredited MRI scanners in Belgium ...	15
Table 2: Distribution of all MRI units (accredited, non-accredited and research) by magnetic flux density at end 2005 .....	16
Table 3: Estimated year-averages for number of operational MRI scanners in Belgium.....	17
Table 4: Total number of MRI examinations per operational MRI scanner per year.....	18
Table 5: Case mix evolution in terms of body parts: 2000 versus 2007.....	18
Table 6: B3 indexation 2002- 2009 .....	83
Table 7: MRI-specific fees and current tariffs (Jan. 2008) .....	85
Table 8: Non MRI-specific fees and their current tariffs (Jan. 2008).....	86
Table 9: Overview of sources used for cost analysis .....	23
Table 10: Summary statistics on number of operational hours per MRI unit.....	26
Table 11: Time required per MRI examination .....	28
Table 12: Average purchase and installation costs: 1999-2000 versus 2007-2008 .....	32
Table 13: Installation and purchase cost: average data from 2 manufacturers .....	33
Table 14: Building adjustment costs for a first/extra versus replacing unit (€) .....	34
Table 15: Cost of cage of Faraday .....	35
Table 16: Upgrades for 1 Tesla MRI units .....	36
Table 17: Upgrades for 1.5 Tesla MRI units.....	36
Table 18: Upgrades for 3 Tesla MRI units .....	38
Table 19: Overview of scenario parameters.....	41
Table 20: Overview of analysed scenarios .....	41
Table 21: Distribution functions for input variables .....	41
Table 22: Probabilistic simulation results for annual equivalent investment costs (2007) .....	44
Table 23: Probabilistic simulation results for annual equivalent investment balance (2007) .....	45
Table 24: Account code for maintenance of medical equipment .....	48
Table 25: Maintenance costs for a 1.5 Tesla unit in 2007 .....	48
Table 26: Maintenance cost data based on average data from manufacturers .....	49
Table 27: Number of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit for general and university hospitals with average opening hours.....	51
Table 28: Nursing personnel costs at radiology department in 2005 .....	52
Table 29: Indexation of hospital personnel wages.....	52
Table 30: Account codes used for non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and medical consumables .....	52
Table 31: Account codes used for other direct costs .....	54
Table 32: Definition of “other direct costs” ratio .....	59
Table 33: Covered indirect costs (with Finhosta account codes) .....	60
Table 34: Number of physician “FTEs” per unit for general and university hospitals with average opening hours.....	70
Table 35: Radiologist cost per “FTE” in 2005, based on 62 accounts of radiology department (university hospitals) and extrapolation to 2008 .....	71
Table 36: Data on net honoraria per radiologist at general hospitals (2007).....	71
Table 37: Overview of scenario parameters.....	72
Table 38: Distribution functions for input variables .....	72
Table 39: Simulation results for operational costs (remuneration of physicians at excluded for general hospitals but included for university hospitals) .....	74
Table 40: Simulation results for operational balance per MRI unit (to be distributed to the physicians and the hospital for general hospitals, and to the hospital only for university hospitals) .....	75
Table 41: Average total (investment + operational) balance for 1.5 Tesla units.....	77
Table 42: Average total (investment + operational) balance for 3 Tesla units.....	77
Table 42: Overview of nomenclature created on 13.08.1999 for specific MRI acts .....	121
Table 43: Building index for hospitals.....	120

## I INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE OF THE STUDY

In 2006, the Belgian Health Care Knowledge Centre (KCE) published a Health Technology Assessment report on Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), including a review of the evidence on the diagnostic efficacy of MRI for different indications and an analysis of the current and possible alternative financing systems for MRI in Belgium. Reflections were made with respect to the potential impact of different financing systems on the number of MRI units<sup>a</sup> and the volume of MRI examinations, also in relation to Computed Tomography (CT). CT is a medical imaging technique that can sometimes be substituted by MRI. Substitution of CT by MRI, where possible, is to be preferred because CT, unlike MRI, exposes patients to ionising radiation. The two techniques are, however, financed differently. This might create incentives to using one or the other technique. Moreover, the number of MRI units is limited through governmental programming. This means that hospitals need to have permission to install an MRI unit. In the previous report, the substitution possibilities between CT and MRI have been examined in different indications. Building further on the report, medical guidelines will now be developed at the NIHDI.

In 2008, the Minister of Public Health asked KCE to further examine the issue of programming and financing of MRI. As there is no data available to determine the number of required MRI units or the accreditation criteria on a scientific basis, the focus of this study is on the costs of MRI. To assess the appropriateness of the financing mechanism for MRI, it is important to have insight into the real costs of MRI from the perspective of the hospital.

The present study is conducted to provide an overview of the costs associated with running an MRI facility in a Belgian setting. The selected costing methodology is a historical costing (as opposed to standard costing) in that it is based on historical and actual cost data of the hospitals. The presented costs therefore give an indication of the real costs in the hospitals. In standard costing, the costs are analysed based on standards as could be defined for qualitative, efficient and safe care. Furthermore, the cost approach taken is an integral (or full or absorption) costing, which means that all cost components are analysed, as opposed to a partial cost calculation in which only direct or variable or differential costs may be taken into account. The costing analysis is furthermore characterized by a top-down approach. Total costs or total resources for MRI units were collected and consequently divided by the number of operational hours or examinations to calculate total costs of an MRI service in different operational scenarios. In an ideal cost calculation, this top-down approach would be combined with a bottom-up approach, such as a (time driven) activity based costing in which the time and other resources required to perform one examination are registered on a large sample and for a variety of types of examinations and patients. As such, more information would be gathered on the variety of costs observed in hospitals and the rationale behind the variations.

---

<sup>a</sup> Throughout the report, MRI “units” are defined as MRI scanning devices (scanners), and thus not as MRI services (which may operate multiple MRI units).

**2**

## MRI TECHNOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), or Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging is a medical imaging technique that, unlike CT, does not use ionizing radiation, but a powerful magnetic field to align the nuclear magnetization of (usually) hydrogen atoms in water in the body. MRI is based on the principles of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), a spectroscopic technique used by scientists to obtain microscopic chemical and physical information about molecules. The technique was called magnetic resonance imaging rather than nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (NMRI) because of the negative connotations associated with the word nuclear in the late 1970's.<sup>1</sup>

The human body is primarily fat and water. Fat and water have many hydrogen atoms which make the human body approximately 63% hydrogen atoms. Hydrogen nuclei have an NMR signal. For these reasons magnetic resonance imaging primarily images the NMR signal from the hydrogen nuclei (or protons).<sup>1</sup> When a person goes inside the magnetic field of the scanner these protons align with the direction of the field. A second radiofrequency electromagnetic field is then briefly turned on causing the protons to absorb some of its energy. When this field is turned off the protons release this energy at a radiofrequency which can be detected by the scanner. The position of protons in the body can be determined by applying additional magnetic fields during the scan which allows an image of the body to be built up. These are created by turning gradients coils on and off which creates the familiar knocking sounds during an MR scan. Diseased tissue, such as tumors, can be detected because the protons in different tissues return to their equilibrium state at different rates. By changing the parameters on the scanner this effect is used to create contrast between different types of body tissue. Contrast agents may be injected intravenously to enhance the appearance of blood vessels, tumors or inflammation. Contrast agents may also be directly injected into a joint, in the case of arthrograms, MR images of joints.

As already mentioned, the most important advantage of MRI scanning compared to other techniques such as computed tomography (CT) and digital subtraction angiography (DSA) is the absence of ionising radiation. In addition the superior resolution, multiplanar imaging capability and safer contrast agents are the major advantages of MRI. A disadvantage of MRI is that patients with ferro-magnetic implants cannot be examined by MRI and more co-operation from the patient is generally required, which renders the examination of intensive care patients more difficult. The frequent detection of incidental findings that can be misinterpreted as causing the patient's symptoms is another disadvantage of MRI that is often underestimated.<sup>2</sup>

Since the introduction of MRI, more than 25 years ago, remarkable technological advances have been achieved providing better resolution, increased speed of imaging and new applications. In the first decade, the excellent diagnostic performance of MRI has been demonstrated for many neurological and musculoskeletal applications. The imaging of the brain stem, the spinal cord and the cartilage bone are only a few examples. Later abdominal, breast, cardiac and vascular imaging developed rapidly taking advantage of the advances in MR technology. Functional MRI and interventional MRI are now the most important emerging MR applications.

### 1.5 VERSUS 3 TESLA FIELD STRENGTH

As magnetic field strength is an important factor in determining image quality, higher field strengths have been developed. In Belgium a field strength of 1.5 Tesla is now the standard. Besides that they are more costly, 3 Tesla units also deal with a number of disadvantages compared to 1.5 Tesla units and therefore they are currently only installed at hospitals already having a 1.5 Tesla unit.

What is the difference between a 1.5 and 3 Tesla unit? With a 3 Tesla unit, the time necessary to acquire satisfactory images can be substantially reduced (an examination can be done in approximately half the time) or alternatively, the same acquisition time may deliver images at higher resolution. By bringing the patient in a magnetic field, an MR signal is generated.

The strength of this signal is directly proportional to the number of protons that can be activated. The number of protons that can be activated is in turn directly proportional to the external magnetic field in which the patient is brought. A 3 Tesla unit can generate and receive twice as much signal as a 1.5 Tesla. Because the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) correlates in approximately linear fashion with field strength, it is roughly twice as great at 3 Tesla as at 1.5 Tesla.<sup>3</sup>

Also, greater contrast is available at higher field strength, a fact already well known from comparisons of images obtained at 0.5 Tesla, 1 Tesla, and 1.5 Tesla.<sup>4..5</sup> Among other benefits, higher contrast may permit reduction of gadolinium doses and, in some cases, earlier detection of disease, a possible stimulus for more patient referrals.

Furthermore, the field strength is also intrinsically correlated with the frequency spectrum. As the different frequency spectra of the 3 Tesla are at larger distance, a number of applications such as spectroscopy and functional MRI benefit significantly.

#### *Spectroscopy*

Spectroscopy offers the possibility to examine the chemical composition of tissue in non-invasive way. The combination of MRI-imaging and MR-spectroscopy enables to differentiate tumoral from normal tissue. Even though spectroscopy is available at nearly all MRI scanners for years, the technique has not been very successful so far. With the 3 Tesla field strength the spectroscopic applications will likely break through in daily clinical practice.

#### *Functional MRI*

The largest advantage of the 3 Tesla in neuroradiology is the functional MRI (fMRI). fMRI is a technique based on the BOLD-principle (Blood oxygenation level-dependent contrast studies). This technique is 40% more sensitive on a 3 Tesla than on a 1.5 Tesla scanner. With fMRI it is possible to determine which neurons in the brain cortex are active during a certain activity, such as moving, listening or speaking. This technique can be used in the preoperative evaluation of brain tumors and may influence the treatment technique. Other applications of fMRI are epilepsy-examination and stroke care.

### **DISADVANTAGES OF 3 TESLA**

The 3 Tesla units also deal with some disadvantages. Strong magnetic fields create an energy transfer through electromagnetic waves from the scanner to the patient. This heats the human body. To follow the international standard of energy-input, multiple software adjustments have been developed to deal with this issue. Nevertheless, the energy levels need to be closely monitored on a constant basis.

### 3 OVERVIEW OF MRI ACTIVITIES IN BELGIUM

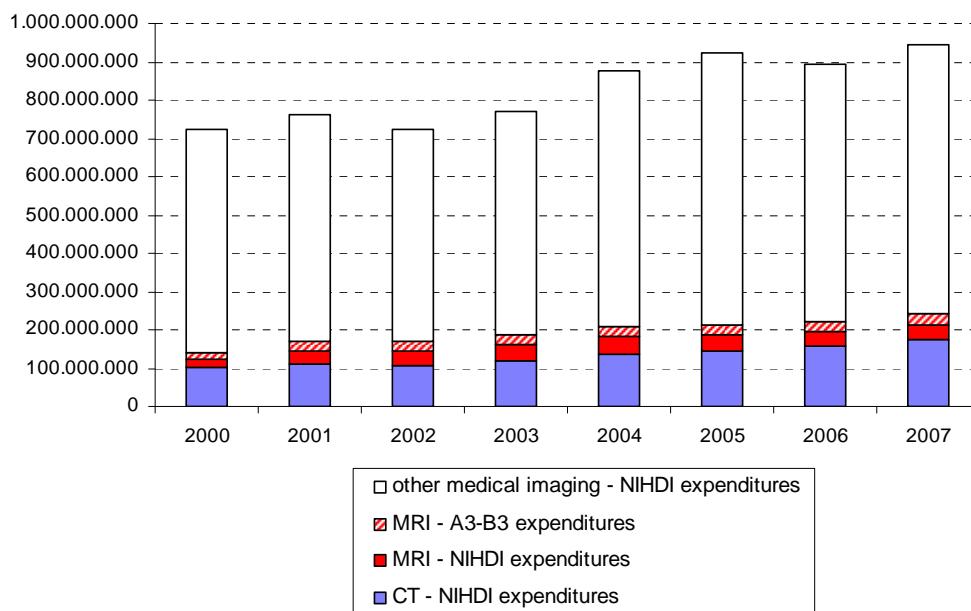
#### 3.1 MRI IN THE CONTEXT OF OTHER MEDICAL IMAGING

##### 3.1.1 MRI versus CT and other medical imaging: expenditures and volume

Figure I shows an overview of expenditures for medical imaging by the national health authorities. Besides the NIHDI expenditures for CT, MRI and other medical imaging, the figure also shows the expenditures from the A3-B3 part of the hospital financing for MRI. A3-B3 expenditures for PET scan are not included in this graph.

In 2007, NIHDI expenditures on MRI specific honoraria were 41 million euro (this is 5% of the NIHDI expenditures on medical imaging). A3-B3 expenditures for MRI in that year are estimated at 28 million euro. NIHDI expenditures on CT specific honoraria were 170 million euro (19% of NIHDI expenditures on medical imaging). Total expenditures in 2007 are thus around €170 000 000 for CT and around €70 000 000 for MRI (NIHDI +A3+B3). Detailed data of Figure I can be found in appendix of this chapter.

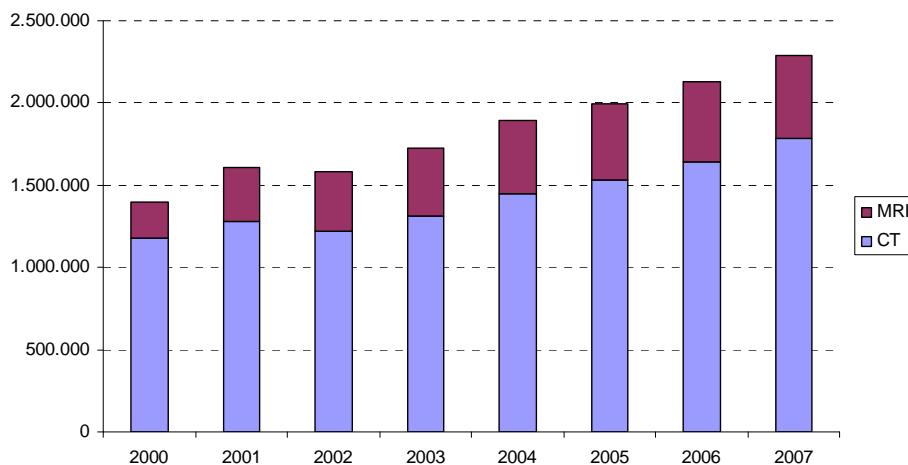
**Figure I: National health authorities' expenditures on MRI, CT and other medical imaging: 2000-2007**



Note: A3-B3 financing for PET scan is not included in the graph. Only MRI- and CT-specific fees are included (no consultance or general radiology fees).

Source: NIHDI expenditures are based on accounting year data from NIHDI. A3-B3 expenditures are estimated based on number of accredited scanners (see section 3.2) and evolution of financing (see chapter 9).

Figure 2 shows the evolution in the total number of MRI and CT scans invoiced to NIHDI from 2000 to 2007. In this period, the total number of scans (MRI+CT) increased by 64%, from 1 400 000 to 2 300 000. In 2000, 5 times as much CT scans as MRI scans were invoiced (CT/MRI ratio of 5.3). In 2007, the CT/MRI ratio was reduced to 3.5. The detailed data of this graph can be found in appendix. For a comparison of this ratio with other countries, we refer to the previous KCE report on MRI (n° 37). In this report, the CT to MRI ratio was obtained for a sample of countries (n=7) through an INAHTA survey. The CT/MRI ratio varied from 1.7 (for the Netherlands) to 2.9 (for the Veterans population of the USA), except for Belgium (3.2 in the survey) and Quebec (4.7).

**Figure 2: number of CT and MRI cases invoiced to NIHDI: 2000-2007**

Source: based on accounting year data NIHDI

Combining the data from Figure 1 and Figure 2, the following public expenditures per CT- and MRI examination are calculated:

**Table: Expenditures per MRI and CT examination**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Expenditures per MRI examination (€)	185	172	167	165	163	153	135	136
Expenditures per CT examination (€)	86	88	88	91	93	94	95	97

Note: included are the NIHDI MRI- and CT-specific fees and the A3-B3 part of financing for MRI.  
Not included are consultance fees and general radiology fees (see chapter 9 for full financing overview for MRI).

### 3.1.2 MRI and CT activity variations between provinces

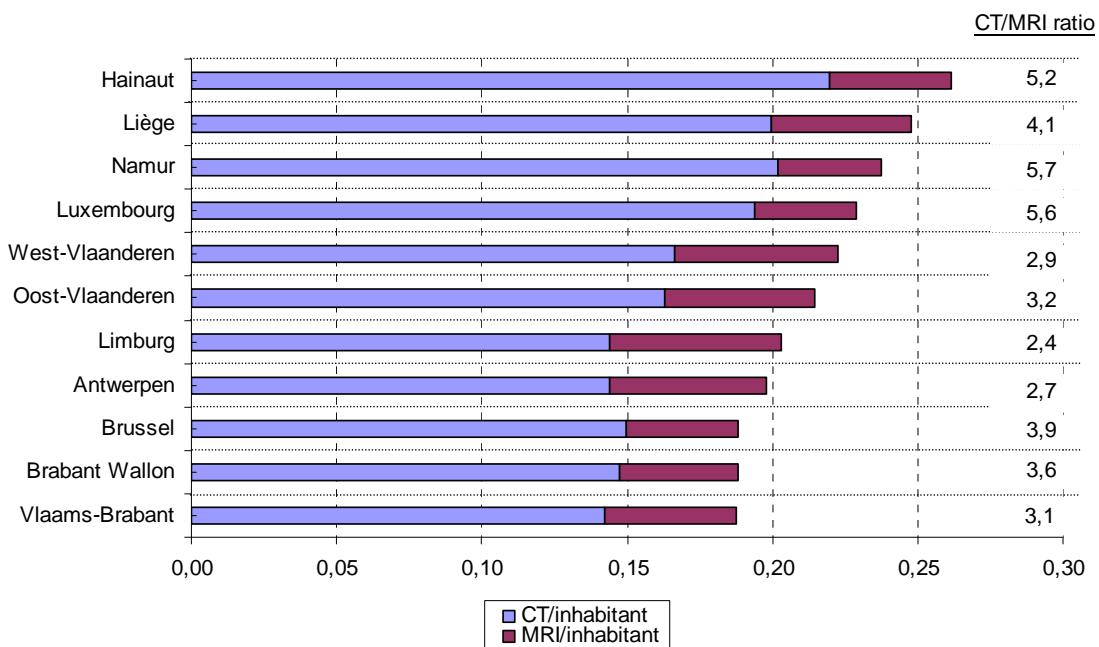
Figure 3 shows the number of MRI and CT examinations per inhabitant and the CT/MRI ratio for each of the provinces in the year 2007<sup>b</sup>. The province in this figure refers to the domicile of the patients examined. The data therefore show the actual examinations for a given population, regardless of where the examinations have taken place.

The data show that inhabitants of Hainaut are the most examined population, whereas the inhabitants of Brussels, Brabant-Wallon and Vlaams-Brabant are the least examined populations. The number of MRIs per inhabitant varies from 0.03 in Luxembourg to 0.06 in Limburg and West-Vlaanderen. The number of CTs per inhabitant varies from 0.14 for Vlaams-Brabant, Limburg and Antwerpen to 0.22 in Hainaut. The CT/MRI ratio is highest for the inhabitants of Namur (5.7), Luxembourg (5.6) and Hainaut (5.2). The CT/MRI ratio is lowest for the inhabitants of Limburg (2.4), Antwerpen (2.7) and West-Vlaanderen (2.9). The data from Figure 3 can also be found in Table I.

<sup>b</sup>

Note that the data based on domicile of the patient are only available from 2006 onwards.

**Figure 3: MRI and CT examinations per inhabitant and CT/MRI ratio per province in 2007 (based on domicile of the patient)**



Source: based on accounting year data NIHDI

**Table I: MRI and CT examinations per inhabitant and CT/MRI ratio per province in 2007 (based on domicile of the patient)**

Province of patient	N° of CT scans 2007	N° of MRI scans 2007	inhabitants 2007	CT/inhabitant	MRI /inhabitant	CT/MRI ratio
Vlaams-Brabant	149 974	47 718	1 052 467	0.14	0.05	3.1
Limburg	118 213	48 253	820 272	0.14	0.06	2.4
Antwerpen	245 330	90 904	1 700 570	0.14	0.05	2.7
Brabant Wallon	54 595	15 118	370 460	0.15	0.04	3.6
Brussel	154 449	39 706	1 031 215	0.15	0.04	3.9
Oost-Vlaanderen	227 945	71 841	1 398 253	0.16	0.05	3.2
West-Vlaanderen	190 542	64 791	1 145 878	0.17	0.06	2.9
Luxembourg	50 709	9 134	261 178	0.19	0.03	5.6
Liège	208 859	50 858	1 047 414	0.20	0.05	4.1
Namur	93 206	16 430	461 983	0.20	0.04	5.7
Hainaut	284 159	54 264	1 294 844	0.22	0.04	5.2
Belgium*	1 777 981	509 017	10 584 534	0.17	0.05	3.5

Source: Number of scans based on accounting year data NIHDI. Number of inhabitants based on Nationaal Instituut Statistiek.

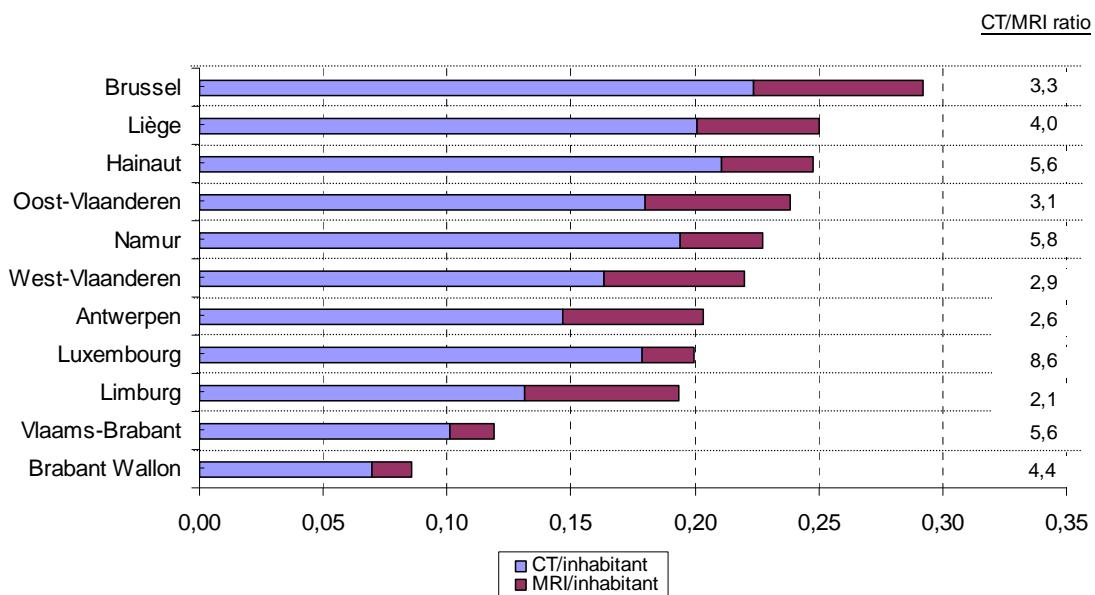
\* A small number of examinations for which data on province was incomplete was omitted.

Figure 4 shows the number of MRI and CT examinations per inhabitant and CT/MRI ratio for each of the provinces, but this time based on the location of the hospital rather than on the domicile of the patient. The data thus show the activity of the hospitals, regardless of the patient's origin. By comparing Figure 3 and Figure 4, a view can be obtained on the patient migration between provinces. The data show that Brussels hospitals perform the largest number of CT and MRI examinations per inhabitant.

As the Brussels population is one of the least examined populations in the country (see Figure 3), this clearly shows that there is a large patient migration towards Brussels. The largest CT/MRI ratio is observed at the hospitals in Luxembourg (8.6), Namur (5.8), Hainaut (5.6) and Vlaams-Brabant (5.6). The lowest CT/MRI ratio is observed at the hospitals in Limburg (2.1), Antwerpen (2.6) and West-Vlaanderen (2.9).

The data from Figure 4 can also be found in Table 2.

**Figure 4: MRI and CT examinations per inhabitant and CT/MRI ratio by province in 2007 (based on location of the hospital)**



Source: based on accounting year data NIHDI

**Table 2: MRI and CT examinations per inhabitant and CT/MRI ratio by province in 2007 (based on location of the hospital)**

Province of hospital	N° of CT scans 2007	N° of MRI scans 2007	inhabitants 2007	CT/inhabitant	MRI/inhabitant	CT/MRI ratio
Brabant Wallon	25 836	5 840	370 460	0.07	0.02	4.4
Vlaams-Brabant	106 438	18 895	1 052 467	0.10	0.02	5.6
Limburg	107 772	50 758	820 272	0.13	0.06	2.1
Luxembourg	46 689	5 429	261 178	0.18	0.02	8.6
Antwerpen	249 488	96 201	1 700 570	0.15	0.06	2.6
West-Vlaanderen	186 845	65 233	1 145 878	0.16	0.06	2.9
Namur	89 790	15 376	461 983	0.19	0.03	5.8
Oost-Vlaanderen	252 004	81 289	1 398 253	0.18	0.06	3.1
Hainaut	272 751	48 331	1 294 844	0.21	0.04	5.6
Liège	210 195	52 080	1 047 414	0.20	0.05	4.0
Brussel	230 673	70 327	1 031 215	0.22	0.07	3.3
Belgium*	1 778 481	509 759	10 584 534	0.17	0.05	3.5

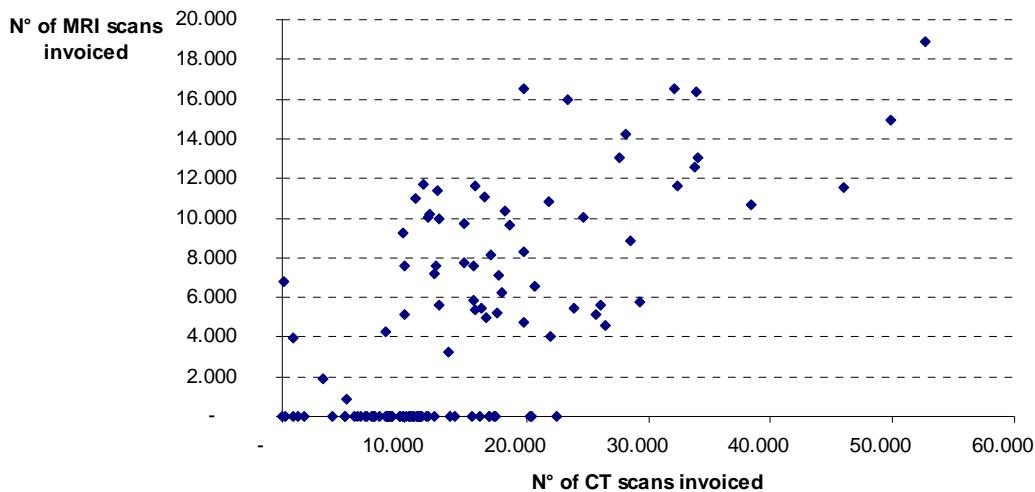
Source: Number of scans based on accounting year data NIHDI. Number of inhabitants based on Nationaal Instituut Statistiek.

\* A small number of examinations for which data on province was incomplete was omitted.

### 3.1.3 MRI and CT activity variations between hospitals

Figure 5 shows a scatter plot with the number of MRI and CT examinations invoiced by each hospital to NIHDI in 2007. In this NIHDI dataset, 119 hospitals invoiced CT examinations, 60 hospitals invoiced MRI examinations. 59 hospitals thus invoiced CT examinations but no MRI examinations. The scatter plot shows large variation between hospitals with regard to the CT/MRI ratio.

**Figure 5: MRI and CT examinations invoiced per hospital in 2007**



Source: based on accounting year data NIHDI

- In 2007, NIHDI expenditures on MRI specific honoraria were 41 million euro (this is 5% of the NIHDI expenditures on medical imaging). A3-B3 expenditures for MRI are estimated at 28 million euro. NIHDI expenditures on CT specific honoraria were 170 million euro (19% of NIHDI expenditures on medical imaging). For CT, there is no A3-B3 financing.
- Public expenditures per examination are €97 per CT examination and €136 per MRI examination. (Expenditures taken into account are CT- and MRI-specific NIHDI fees and A3-B3 part for MRI).
- The CT/MRI ratio evolved from 5.3 in 2000 to 3.5 in 2007. Compared to the results from the INAHTA survey in the previous KCE report on MRI (n° 37), the CT/MRI ratio is still at the high end in Belgium.
- Inhabitants of Hainaut are the most examined population (CT+MRI). Inhabitants of Brussels, Brabant-Wallon and Vlaams-Brabant are the least examined populations.
- The number of CTs per inhabitant varies from 0.14 for Vlaams-Brabant, Limburg and Antwerpen to 0.22 in Hainaut.
- The number of MRIs per inhabitant varies from 0.03 in Luxembourg to 0.06 in Limburg and West-Vlaanderen.
- The CT/MRI ratio is highest for the inhabitants of Namur (5.7), Luxembourg (5.6) and Hainaut (5.2). The CT/MRI ratio is lowest for the inhabitants of Limburg (2.4), Antwerpen (2.7) and West-Vlaanderen (2.9).

## 3.2 DIFFUSION OF MRI UNITS IN BELGIUM

The number of MRI units in Belgium is restricted by the government. In order to operate an MRI unit, a hospital has to meet accreditation criteria. Once approval is obtained, a hospital yearly receives lump sum payment from the government to operate its MRI unit and its MRI activities are reimbursed by the National Institute for Health and Disability Insurance (NIHDI). Besides accredited MRI units, a number of non-accredited units are operational in Belgium. These are not entitled to the lump sum or to reimbursement of MRI services, but in reality hospitals nonetheless do invoice to NIHDI for examinations on these non-accredited units. In Belgium MRI units can only be installed within a hospital. MRI is not allowed in private practices outside a hospital.

The maximum number of MRI units in Belgium is determined at federal level by royal decrees. In the royal decrees, the total number for Belgium is split by territory (gewest/region). Nevertheless, it is the communities (gemeenschappen/communautés) that grant the accreditations<sup>c</sup>.

The first MRI units were accredited following the royal decree of 27 October 1989. In this decree, no fixed number was stipulated yet. Following the royal decree of 26 May 1999, there was an extension of accreditations in the years 1999 to 2002. Following the royal decree of 25 October 2006 (which stipulates 40 extra MRI units), a new flow of accreditations has started. At end 2008, 92 MRI units were accredited in Belgium.

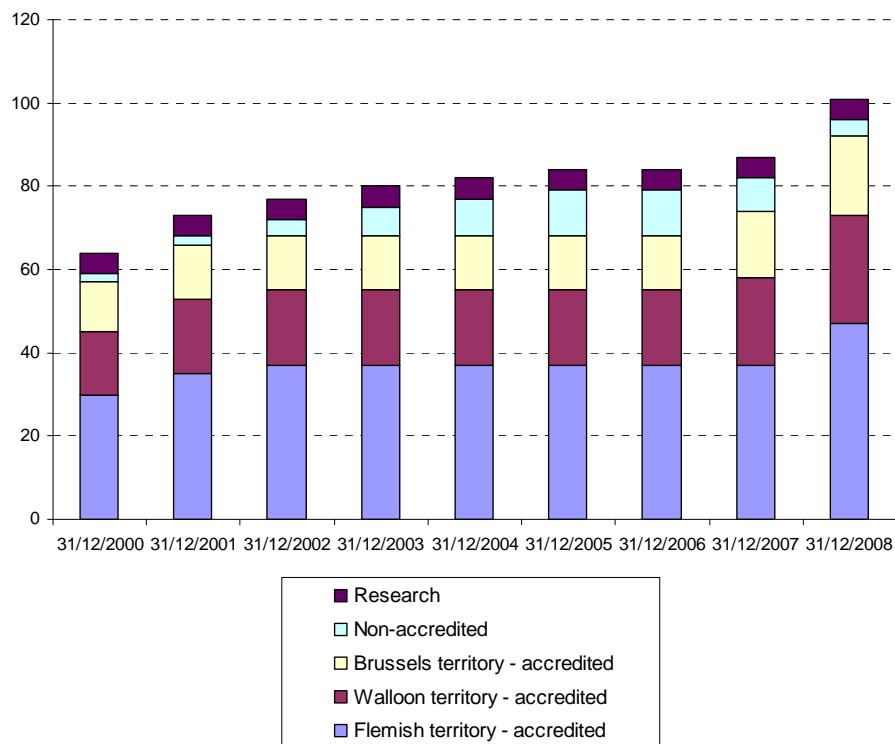
In order to have a complete view on all operational MRI units, also non-official units need to be taken into account. Furthermore, university hospitals might also use their research MRI unit for clinical purposes. As data on the non-accredited MRI units is not easy to obtain, estimates were made, based on a datasource of end 2005 from the “college radiologie” including purchase year information for accredited as well as non-accredited MRI units and based on input from some experts of the expert group for the evolution before and after this date. Table 3 and Figure 1 show the evolution of the number of accredited, non-accredited and research MRI units in Belgium from 31/12/2000 onwards.

See appendix for a complete list of accredited units over time and the royal decrees with regard to the maximum number of MRI units in Belgium.

---

c According to Article 5, paragraph 1, 1° of the “Bijzondere wet van 8 augustus 1980 tot hervorming van de instellingen” which stipulates the residual character of the competence of the communities regarding health policy. The communities are responsible for all health policy aspects except what is explicitly assigned to the federal government. (based on <http://www.wvc.vlaanderen.be/juriwel/bestuur/rb/voegdheid/bijzwet.htm>)

**Figure 6: Number of accredited and estimated number of non-accredited MRI units in Belgium: 1999-2008<sup>d</sup>**



Sources:

For data on Flemish territory: Vlaamse overheid Welzijn, Volksgezondheid en Gezin.

For data on French territory:

- Cabinet de Monsieur Didier Donfut, Ministre de la santé, de l'action sociale et de l'Egalité
- C.H.U de Liège Sart-Tilman - Liège
- Klinik St.Josef St.Vith

For data on Brussels territory:

- GGC/COCOM
- Clinique Universitaire Erasme - Anderlecht
- Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc - Woluwe-Saint-Lambert
- Institut Jules Bordet – Bruxelles

Estimates for non-accredited and research units made based on data of “college radiologie” for end 2005 and input from some experts of the expert group for other years

**Table 3: Number of accredited and estimated number of non-accredited and research MRI units in Belgium**

Territory Date	Accredited				Unaccredited				Research
	Belgium	F*	W*	B*	Belgium	F*	W*	B*	Belgium <sup>§</sup>
31/12/2000	57	30	15	12	2	1	1	0	5
31/12/2001	66	35	18	13	2	1	1	0	5
31/12/2002	68	37	18	13	4	1	3	0	5
31/12/2003	68	37	18	13	7	3	4	0	5
31/12/2004	68	37	18	13	9	3	4	2	5
31/12/2005	68	37	18	13	11	3	4	4	5
31/12/2006	68	37	18	13	11	3	4	4	5
31/12/2007	74	37	21	16	8	3	4	1	5
31/12/2008	92	47	26	19	4	1	2	1	5

Source: idem Figure 6.

\*F=Flanders territory, W=Walloon territory, B=Brussels territory

§ UZA and UZ-VUB do not have a research unit

<sup>d</sup>

As already stated in the introduction (chapter I), an MRI unit is defined as a single scanner.

Table 4 shows the number of accredited units end 2008 per million inhabitants for each of the three territories in Belgium. This number is the highest in the Brussels territory (18.1) and about equal in the Flemish and Walloon territory (7.6 and 7.5 respectively).

**Table 4: Number of accredited MRI units per million inhabitants per territory (gewest/région) at end 2008**

	N° of accredited MRI units	N° of inhabitants 2008*	N° of accredited units per million inhabitants
Flanders territory	47	6 161 600	7.6
Walloon territory	26	3 456 775	7.5
Brussels territory	19	1 048 491	18.1
Total Belgium	92	10 666 866	8.6

\*Source for n° of inhabitants: NIS ([www.statbel.fgov.be](http://www.statbel.fgov.be))

Table 5 shows the diffusion of units over the provinces.

**Table 5: Number of accredited units per million inhabitants per province at end 2008**

	N° of accredited MRI units	N° of inhabitants 2008	N° of accredited units per million inhabitants
Brussel	19	1 048 491	18.1
Limburg	8	826 690	9.7
Liège	10	1 053 722	9.5
Antwerpen	14	1 715 707	8.2
West-Vlaanderen	9	1 150 487	7.8
Oost-Vlaanderen	11	1 408 484	7.8
Hainaut	10	1 300 097	7.7
Luxembourg	2	264 084	7.6
Namur	3	465 380	6.4
Vlaams-Brabant	5	1 060 232	4.7
Brabant Wallon	1	373 492	2.7
Total Belgium	92	10 666 866	8.6

\*Source for n° of inhabitants: NIS ([www.statbel.fgov.be](http://www.statbel.fgov.be))

Based on the data from “college radiologie” at end 2005, an overview was obtained on the magnetic flux density of the units. 66 (out of 84 units – including accredited, unaccredited as well as research units) had a magnetic flux density of 1.5 Tesla, 12 of 1 Tesla and 6 of 3 Tesla (see Table 6).

**Table 6: Distribution of all MRI units (accredited, non-accredited and research) by magnetic flux density at end 2005**

	N (MRI units)	%
1 Tesla	12	14%
1.5 Tesla	66	79%
3 Tesla	6	7%

Source: College radiologie, end 2005

For further analyses, year-averages for the number of operational units were calculated based on the end-of-year data of Table 3. The year-average was calculated as the average of the number of accredited and non-accredited units at start and end of year.

We assume that research units are not used for clinical purposes. In reality, they are sometimes operated for clinical purposes, but this seems to be compensated by the fact that also clinical units are sometimes used for research purposes. The resulting year-averages are in Table 7.

**Table 7: Estimated year-averages for number of operational MRI units in Belgium**

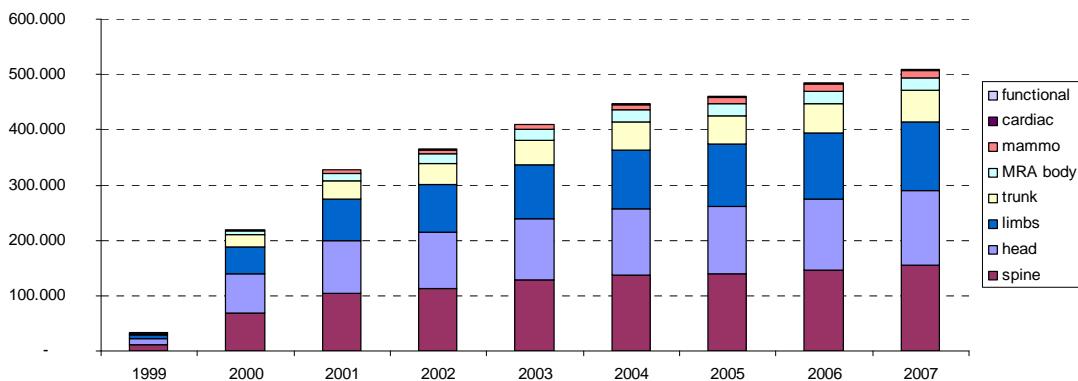
	'00	'01	'02	'03	'04	'05	'06	'07	'08
Estimated year-averages for number of operational units	51.0	63.5	70.0	73.5	76.0	78.0	79.0	80.5	89.0

Note: operational MRI units including accredited and unofficial units. The year-averages are based on end-of-year data of Table 3.

### 3.3 EXAMINATIONS PER UNIT

Figure 7 shows the total number of MRI examinations invoiced to NIHDI from 1999 to 2007. In 2007, in total 509 759 MRI examinations were invoiced.

**Figure 7: Total number of MRI examinations invoiced to NIHDI: evolution 1999-2007**

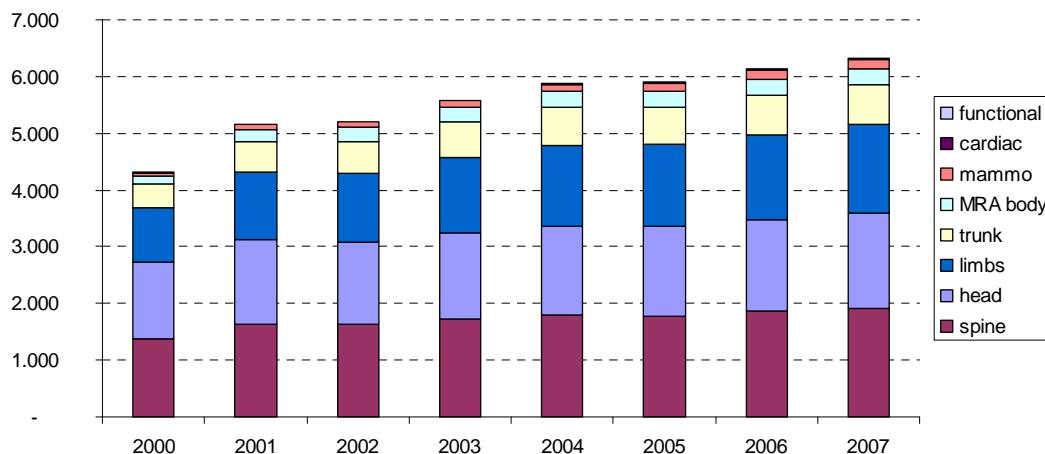


Source: based on NIHDI data (accounting data)

Figure 8 and Table 8 show the number of examinations per MRI unit. From 2000 to 2007, the number of examinations per unit increased by 47% (from 4 307 to 6 332). This increase may be partly explained by the fact that initially MRI units were accredited to the larger hospitals, treating heavier pathologies, and thus performing more extensive and time-consuming examinations. Later on also smaller hospitals started operating MRIs which may use the MRI more routinely for less complex examinations.

Besides the case-mix effect, the increase in number of examinations may also be linked to higher scanning speed given technology advancement, and potentially as well to longer operational hours per unit. In chapter 5, the latter effect (longer operational hours) will be examined more closely.

**Figure 8: Average number of MRI examinations per operational MRI unit: evolution from 2000 to 2007**



Source: N° of examinations based on NIHDI data. N° of operational units as estimated in Table 7 in section 3.1

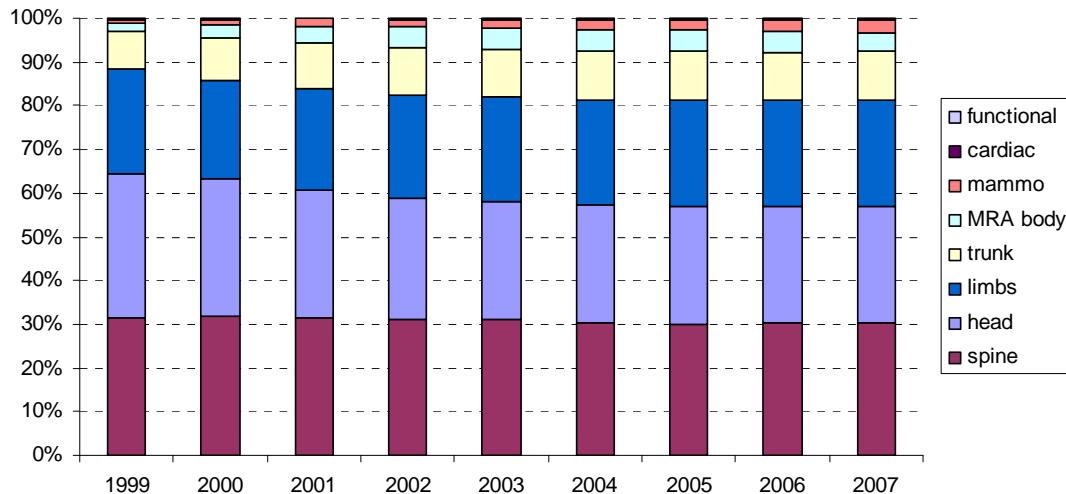
**Table 8: Total number of MRI examinations per operational MRI unit per year**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
N° of examinations	219 648	327 519	364 590	410 577	447 649	460 541	484 548	509 759
N° of operational units	51,0	63,5	70,0	73,5	76,0	78,0	79,0	80,5
N° of examinations per operational unit	4 307	5 158	5 208	5 586	5 890	5 904	6 134	6 332
Yearly increase in n° of examinations per operational unit			20%	1%	7%	5%	0%	4%
								3%

Source: N° of examinations based on NIHDI data. N° of operational units as estimated in Table 7 in section 3.1.

### 3.4 CASE MIX

Whilst the number of examinations has increased over the years, the case mix with regard to the body parts examined has only slightly changed over this period. This case mix evolution is shown Figure 9 and Table 9. The proportion of head and spine MRI examinations has slightly decreased whereas the proportion of other body parts examinations has slightly increased.

**Figure 9: Case mix evolution 1999-2007 (average all hospitals)**

Source: based on NIHDI data

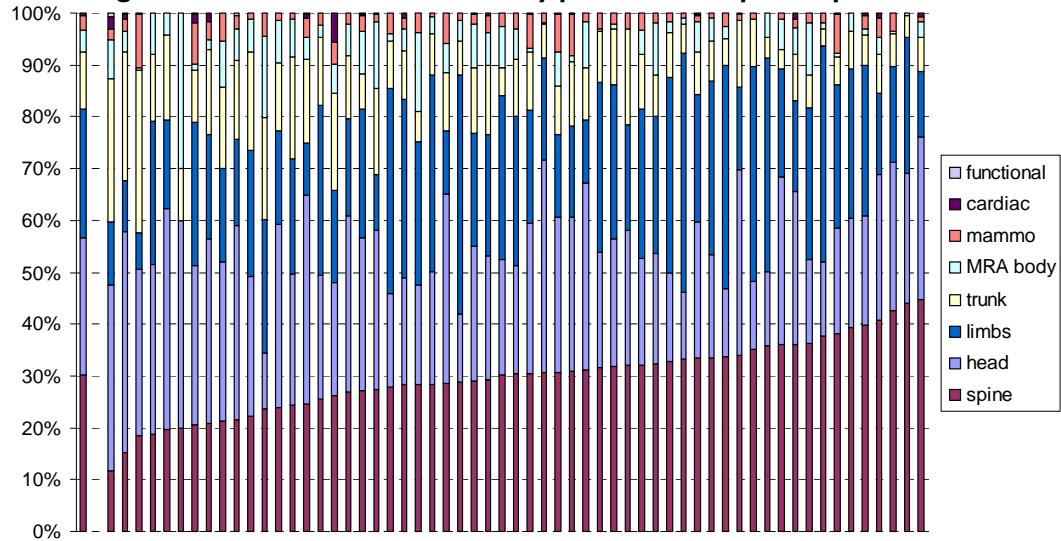
**Table 9: Case mix evolution in terms of body parts: 2000 versus 2007**

	2000	2007
Spine	31.7%	30.3%
Head	31.7%	26.4%
Limbs	22.3%	24.7%
Trunk	9.8%	11.0%
MRA* body	2.8%	4.4%
Mammo	1.4%	2.7%
Cardiac	0.2%	0.5%
Functional	0.1%	0.1%

\* Magnetic resonance angiography

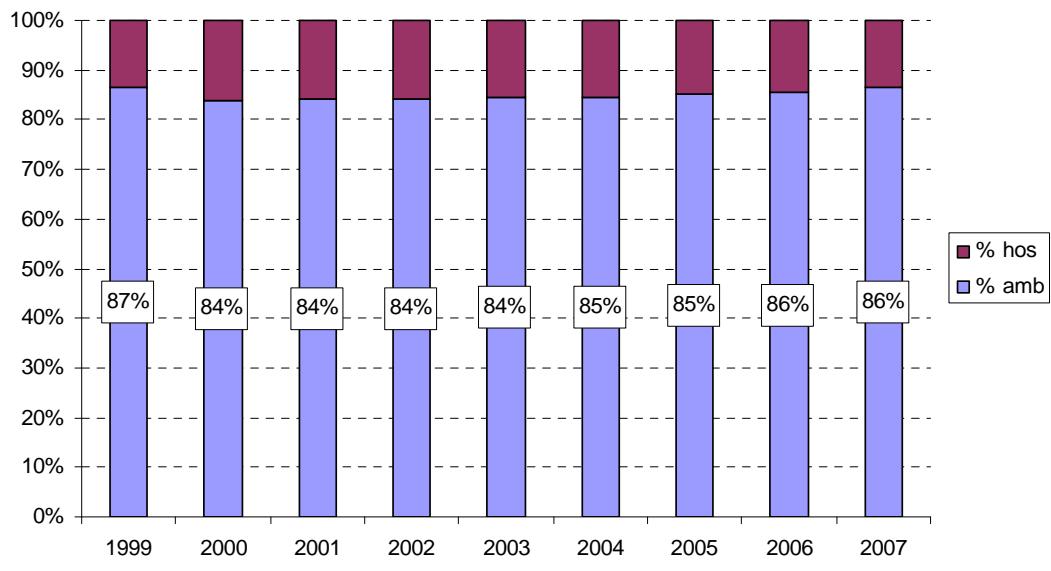
Source: based on NIHDI data

Figure 10 shows the case mix evolution of the 59 accredited hospitals in 2007 based on NIHDI accounting data. This figure shows that the actual case mix of the hospitals may vary significantly from the average case mix. The proportion of head examinations e.g. varies from 11% to 43%.

**Figure 10: Case mix in terms of body parts for 2007 per hospital**

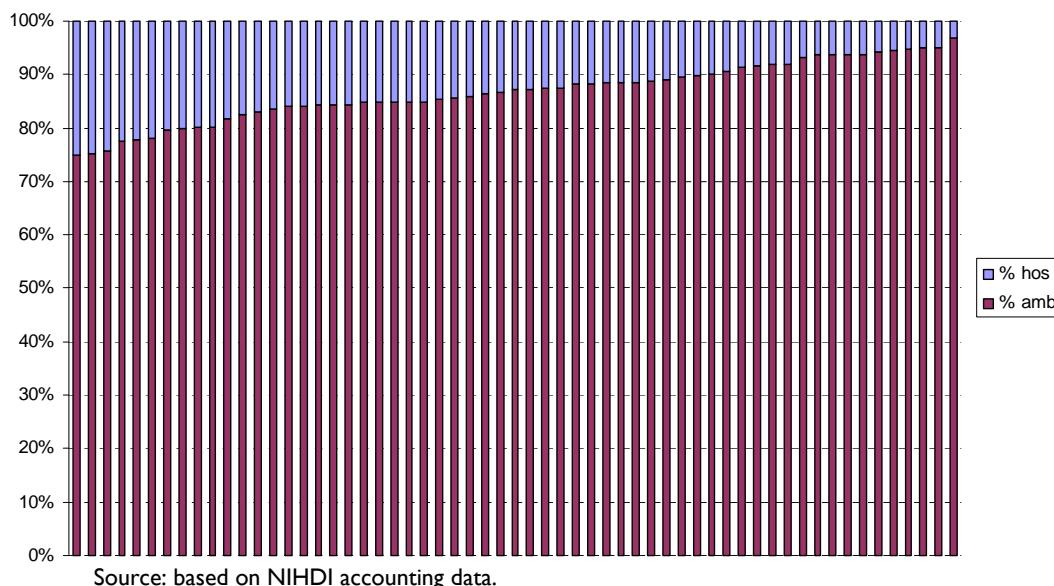
Source: based on NIHDI accounting data.  
The left bar shows the national average.

Figure 11 shows the evolution of the case mix in terms of hospitalized versus ambulatory patient in the period 1999-2007. The proportion of ambulatory patients did not change considerably (from 87% in 1999 and 84% in 2000 to 86% in 2007). Figure 12 shows the variation in the case mix hospitalized versus ambulatory in between hospitals for the year 2007. The proportion of ambulatory patients varied considerably from 75% minimum to 97% maximum in 2007.

**Figure 11: Case mix in terms of hospitalized and ambulatory patients 1999-2007 (average of all hospitals)**

Source: based on NIHDI accounting data.

**Figure 12: Case mix in terms of hospitalized and ambulatory patients for 2007 per hospital**



Source: based on NIHDI accounting data.

Costs of MRI scanning at hospitals likely vary in function of the case mix of the hospital. Hospitalized and polytrauma patients and patients that need to be sedated likely require more time investment as there will be more personnel requirements and less collaboration of the patient (which may be unconscious).

Despite the case mix variations in between the hospitals and the variation of costs in function of the case mix, an average case mix of examinations will be assumed throughout all scenarios in our further analyses, as not sufficient data was available to vary costs in function of the case mix.

Note that examinations for patients <5 years represented less than 1% of all examinations in 2007 (0.8%). As this patient group is so small, no distinction will be made for these patients in our further analyses (although a higher fee applies to this patient group).

- At end 2008, there were 92 accredited and 5 research MRI units in Belgium. Furthermore there are indications that there were still 4 operational non-accredited units.
- In 2007 more than 500 000 MRI examinations were invoiced to NIHDI. This translates into around 6 300 examinations per unit per year.
- The average number of examinations per year per unit has increased by 47% from 2000 to 2007. The average yearly growth rate was nearly 6%.
- The case mix of MRI examinations in terms of body parts has only slightly changed over this period. Case mix varies however considerably in between hospitals.
- An average case mix will be assumed throughout all scenarios in our further analyses, as not sufficient data was available to vary costs in function of the case mix.

## 4 METHODS AND MATERIALS USED FOR THE COST ANALYSIS

The viewpoint of this cost analysis is that of the hospital (and physicians) running an MRI unit (in contrast to the viewpoint of the patient or the healthcare payer). The costs are expressed for different scenarios of MRI units.

### COST COMPONENTS

For the analysis, the costs associated with operating an MRI unit are split into investment costs and operational costs.

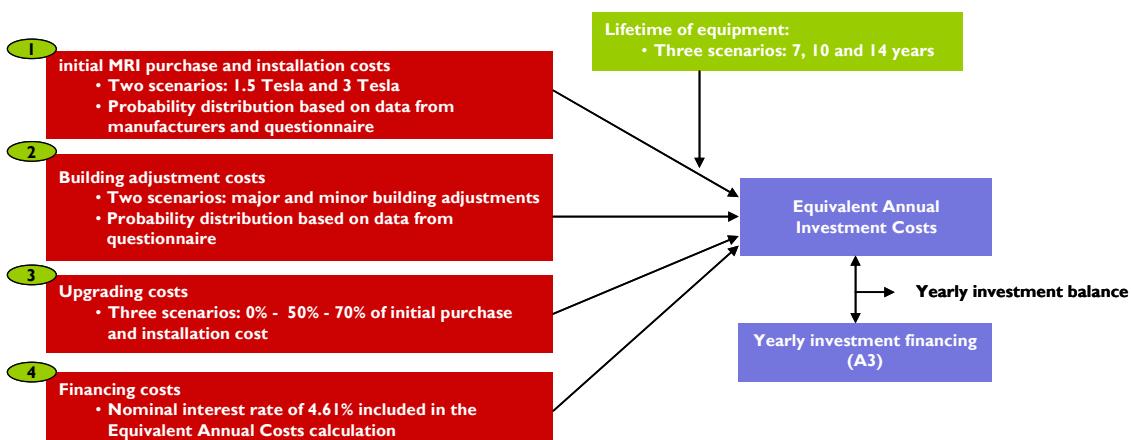
Investment costs (see Figure 13) cover the initial purchase and installation of the MRI unit, the building adaptations and upgrade costs and the financing costs. For the initial purchase and installation costs, two scenarios are analysed: 1.5 versus 3 Tesla units. Based on data from the manufacturers and questionnaire, a probability distribution is defined which serves as input for the investment cost simulations at the end of the chapter.

For building adaptation costs, also two scenarios are analysed: major building adjustments (in the case of a first or extra unit, or a replacement of a lower Tesla to a 3 Tesla unit) versus minor building adjustments (in the case of a replacement of a unit without switching to a 3 Tesla). Based on data from the questionnaire, a probability distribution is defined at the end of the chapter serving as input for the investment cost simulations.

For upgrading costs, three scenarios are analysed: 0%, 50% and 70% of the initial purchase price.

In terms of lifetime of the equipment, also three scenarios are analysed: 7, 10 and 14 years. In order to compare the different investment options with the yearly A3 financing, an equivalent annual cost (EAC) was calculated. The EAC spreads the investment costs over the relevant lifetime of the unit, taking into account the time value of money and financial costs for the investment. Investment costs thus allocated to the functional years of the MRI unit include initial investment costs of the MRI equipment, installation costs, building adjustment costs, upgrading costs and financing. By comparing the yearly investment cost with the yearly A3 financing, a yearly investment balance is calculated (see Figure 13).

**Figure 13: Overview of investment cost components**

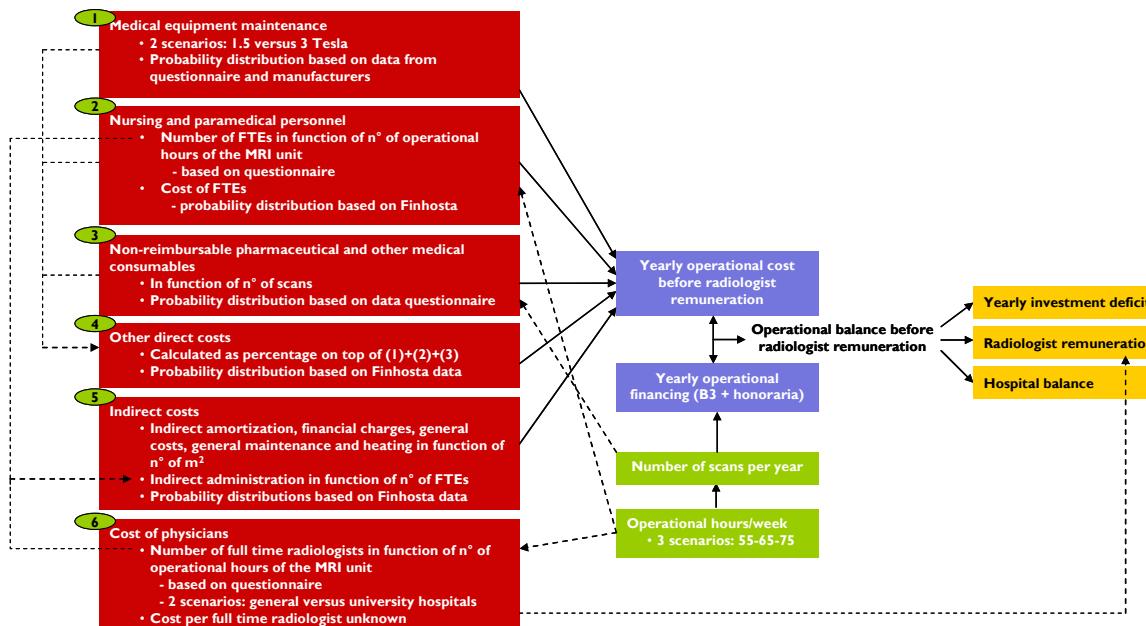


Operational costs cover equipment maintenance, nursing personnel, direct consumable costs, overhead costs (including technical and administrative personnel, general maintenance, utilities, heating, office materials and furniture, and indirect financial costs) and cost of physicians. The operational costs are investigated in relation to a number of operational parameters (see Figure 14).

Equipment maintenance is considered per type of MRI unit (1.5 Tesla versus 3 Tesla). Nursing and paramedical personnel are analysed as a function of the number of operational working hours per week.

Direct non-reimbursable and pharmaceutical consumable costs are analysed in relation to the number of examinations performed. Other direct costs are considered as a percentage on top of main operational costs. Indirect costs are added based on the number of square meters per MRI unit (for indirect amortization, financial costs, general costs, maintenance and heating) and per FTE (for indirect administration). Finally, the number of full time radiologists was also analysed in relation to the number of operational hours of the MRI unit. Not sufficient data however could be retrieved on the cost per full time radiologist. The cost of radiologists could therefore not yet be taken into account in the operational balance calculations. By comparing the cost items (1) to (5) in Figure 14 with the financing through B3 and honoraria, a yearly operational balance “before radiologist remuneration” was calculated. This operational balance serves to cover the yearly investment deficit (if any) and the radiologist remuneration. What is left is the final balance for the hospital.

**Figure 14: Overview of operational cost components**



## SCENARIOS AND UNCERTAINTY

Multiple scenarios have been analysed in terms of type of MRI unit (1.5 versus 3 Tesla), upgrade investment variations (as % of initial investment), number of operational hours per week and type of hospital (general versus university). Uncertainty of cost inputs (within each of the scenarios) has been taken into account by defining distributions. Probabilistic outputs have been obtained by using the software package @risk 5.0 (Palisade, London, UK).

## SOURCES

For the analysis, we collected data from a number of sources:

- a hospital survey (see 4.2)
- face-to-face meetings with manufacturers
- Finhosta: the accounting data of hospitals (see section 4.1 for further explanation)
- literature (see 4.4).

Table 10 gives an overview of the sources used per cost item.

Some of the data sources did not prove suitable for the purpose of our cost analysis or provided input for only part of the analysis.

For example, Finhosta data, which are collected for different purposes than for cost calculation purposes (cf 4.1.1), proved useful to estimate only part of the costs associated with running an MRI unit.

**Table 10: Detailed overview of sources used for cost analysis**

Data	Sources used
Operational hours per week	Hospital questionnaire: – N° of hospitals = 11 for 1999/2000 – N° of hospitals = 20 for 2007/2008
Initial investment and upgrading costs	- Hospital questionnaire – N° of hospitals = 28 – N° of units = 50 - Manufacturers – N° of manufacturers = 2
Building adjustment costs	- Hospital questionnaire – N° of hospitals = 22 – N° of units = 33
Equipment maintenance	- Hospital questionnaire – N° of units = 22 - Manufacturers
Nursing and paramedical personnel: number of FTEs	- Hospital questionnaire – N° of hospitals: 20
Nursing and paramedical personnel: cost per FTE	- Finhosta - Indexation of hospital personnel wages
Radiologists: number of "FTEs"	Hospital questionnaire – N° of hospitals: 15
Radiologists: cost per "FTE"	- Hospital questionnaire for remuneration in general hospitals - Finhosta for university wages
Non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and other medical products (600 + 601)	Hospital questionnaire – N° of hospitals: 10
Other direct costs (administrative personnel, office materials, etc.)	- Finhosta
Indirect costs	- Finhosta

## EXPERT GROUP CONSULTATION

Over the course of the study, a number of experts were consulted. Two expert meetings were organized. The aim of these meetings was to get critical feedback on the content and methodology of the cost analysis. The basis of the meetings was an intermediate draft of the study which was sent to the experts a number of days in advance. The experts signed a statement that all the material they received in the context of their role as external expert for the project would be kept strictly confidential. In addition, each expert was asked to report his/her potential conflicts of interest. The list of experts consulted can be found in the colophon, together with their conflicts of interest. The experts should not be held responsible for the contents of the study. Furthermore, policy recommendations are the full responsibility of the KCE.

## 4.1 FINHOSTA 1999-2005 DATA

### 4.1.1 The Finhosta dataset

For the calculation of the "Budget van Financiële middelen/Budget des Moyens Financiers", the Belgian Federal Public Service for Health, Food Chain Safety and Environment has organized a yearly data collection that is mandatory for all hospitals. The dataset, called Finhosta, includes detailed accounting, statistical (number of admissions, discharges, deaths ...) and personnel data. The accounting system contains data on costs and revenues for a list of cost centers. The following cost centers exist for radiology:

- general radiology costs (cost center number 500),
- MRI (501),

- scanner (502)<sup>e</sup>,
- other radiology services (503 to 509).

#### 4.1.2 Limitations of Finhosta

In many hospitals, the MRI scanner is fully integrated in the Medical Imaging department. As a consequence, the accurate allocation of the costs of the department to the MRI scanner is difficult to achieve and rarely done. Therefore, the Finhosta data booked on cost centre MRI (501) are not a realistic representation of the real cost to the hospital of running the MRI unit. Generally, only a limited number of costs are allocated directly (such as the MRI maintenance invoice) but most other costs are allocated to the general radiology cost center (500). In appendix an overview is given of how the hospitals allocate the radiology costs to the 4 cost centers (500/501/502/503-9).

It is furthermore unclear for which hospitals and for which cost items the Finhosta data may be reliable. Therefore, this data source could not be directly used for the cost calculation as it could lead to a considerable underestimation of the costs for the MRI service.

Nevertheless, reliable data could be obtained on cost per FTE for the full radiology cost center to calculate the cost of nursing personnel for running an MRI unit. This information had to be combined with information on the number of FTE nursing personnel required per MRI unit. Also an estimate could be calculated for “other direct costs” as percentage on top of “main direct costs” for the full radiology cost center as well as for indirect costs per m<sup>2</sup> and FTE.

The Finhosta dataset was available for the period 2000-2005.

- **Finhosta data as such are insufficient to calculate the full cost of operating an MRI unit, because most costs are entered in the general radiology cost center and are not allocated specifically to the different imaging activities of the radiology department. Therefore, Finhosta data should be handled with caution when used for cost analysis. It is unclear for which hospitals and for which cost items the Finhosta data may be a reliable source for costs.**
- **In this study, Finhosta data was used for estimating the cost of nursing personnel per FTE and to calculate an estimate of other direct and indirect costs.**

## 4.2 HOSPITAL QUESTIONNAIRE

In search of MRI cost data, an initial questionnaire was sent (at the end of September/start October) by e-mail to the financial managers of the 56 hospitals that were listed to have an MRI scanner in March 2007, based on data from the SPF. If the financial manager could not be identified, the e-mail was sent either to the general manager or the general e-mail address of the hospital. The list of contacted hospitals and the questionnaire can be found in appendix.

In addition to this general questionnaire, a number of hospitals that recently bought an MRI unit, were (re)contacted with specific questions related to their latest purchase.

As the response on the initial questionnaire was rather limited (only sixteen hospitals responded), two modified questionnaires were relaunched (at the end of December) via e-mail, one directed to the head of the radiology department and one to the general and financial managers of all those hospitals that had not responded yet to the initial questionnaire<sup>f</sup>. Both questionnaires can be found in appendix.

---

<sup>e</sup> No further explanation is available in the Finhosta manual on which type of scanner, but supposedly it concerns the CT scanner.

<sup>f</sup> In January, all non responding persons were recontacted to check whether their e-mail address was correct. For one hospital, e-mail addresses appeared not correct. The questionnaire was resent to the correct e-mail addresses in January. Furthermore, one head of radiology had not received the

Eventually, investment cost data was obtained from 28 hospitals. Data on operational parameters was obtained from 20 hospitals. For more detailed statistics on response rates on the different items, see Table 10 at the beginning of this chapter.

As most hospitals do not have a complete cost allocation to the MRI cost center, only a limited set of accounting data was used as input for this analysis:

- Even though for some hospitals depreciation costs were directly allocated to the MRI cost center, we did not base our investment cost analysis on depreciation data as they do not spread the costs over the actual lifetime of the equipment. Instead actual investment cost data was used.
- For the cost of personnel and physicians, cost data of most responding hospitals appeared not to be reliable. Therefore, the cost of personnel was calculated through multiplying the number of FTEs (as responded by the radiologists or financial/general direction) with an average cost per FTE (as based on Finhosta data) instead.
- For most responding hospitals, the cost account 6135 appeared to be a reliable source for the cost of the maintenance contract.
- The cost of non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and other medical products appeared reliable for a limited number of hospitals in the cost accounts 600 and 601 (whether the data were reliable or not was checked with the hospitals). When the accounts also included the cost of reimbursable products (mainly contrast fluids), these costs were excluded as they are reimbursed by NHDI separately.
- For other direct and indirect costs, most hospital MRI-accounts did not provide a full picture. Therefore MRI-hospital accounts were not used in this analysis. Instead the analysis was based on the direct costs and indirect costs of the full radiology department as reported in Finhosta.

- **Through the hospital questionnaire, investment cost data was obtained from 28 hospitals. Data on operational parameters was obtained from 20 hospitals.**
- **As most hospitals do not have a complete cost allocation to the MRI cost center, only a limited set of accounting data was used as input for this analysis.**

### 4.3 MANUFACTURERS

The following three main manufacturers were contacted:

- Philips
- Siemens
- GE Medical

Questions posed related to the technical evolution in MRI since 1999, evolutions in the scanning technology and scanning speed, the investment and maintenance costs and the lifetime of the equipment. Two of the mentioned manufacturers provided usable information.

### 4.4 LITERATURE

As many cost items are not easily transferable from one country to another, a quick literature search was done. Only 2 cost analyses on MRI were identified, but as both studies are rather outdated, they did not contain material that could be of use to this study. The first study concerns a cost analysis of MRI at St. Joseph's Health Centre of London, Ontario, in 1987<sup>6</sup>. The other study describes the changes in MRI costs from 1989 to 1996 of one NHS hospital in the UK.<sup>7</sup>

---

questionnaire. As it concerned the head of radiology of a hospital in association with another hospital, which had received the questionnaire, this person was not contacted anymore.

## 5 OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS

### 5.1 OPERATING HOURS PER WEEK

Through the hospital questionnaire, data was obtained on the current and historical weekly operating hours of the MRI service. For the situation in 2007, there were 20 respondents, for the situation in 1999/2000 there were 11 respondents. Table III depicts the summary statistics of the operational hours per week which are also graphically presented in Figure 15.<sup>g</sup>

At hospitals with more than 1 MRI unit, operating hours sometimes differed between units. In these cases, an average per MRI unit was calculated.

**Table III: Summary statistics on number of operational hours per week per MRI unit**

	1999/2000	2007/2008
All hospitals		
N	11	20
Average	64.73	65.65
Min	54.00	52.50
Max	86.00	86.00
General hospitals		
N	8	15
Average	68.50	66.07
University hospitals		
N	3	5
Average	54.67	64.40

Note: N=number of responding hospitals

Based on the data from the questionnaire, it seems that the operating hours per unit have not changed considerably (average of 64.7 in 1999/2000 and 65.7 in 2007/2008). On one hand, there is a tendency of increasing demand for MRI scans, which may result in longer operating hours. On the other hand, hospitals that are operating more units now than in the past may have decreased the number of hours per unit.

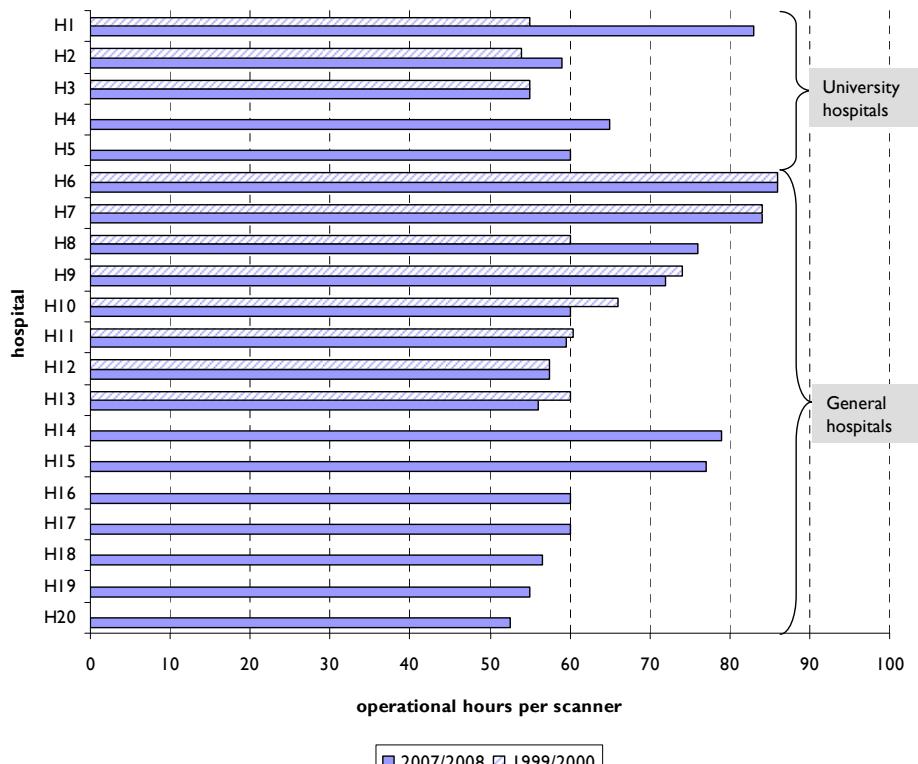
From the data in Figure 15, it can be observed that the hospitals that answered for both 1999/2000 and 2007/2008, some hospitals have increased the number of operational hours (amongst which one university hospital significantly), whilst other hospitals have not changed or decreased their hours per unit.

The dataset is not large enough to perform cluster analysis to see whether different tendencies apply to homogenous subgroups of hospitals. Therefore, further analysis will be based on the average number of operational hours of all responding hospitals.

<sup>g</sup>

The time used for urgent MRI examinations outside operating hours are not taken into account in the cost analysis as they are considered negligible. The number of such urgent examinations was asked at a number of hospitals. It was estimated that these urgent MRI examinations occurred not frequently (at one hospital they were estimated to account only for 0.08% of all MRI examinations).

**Figure 15: Operational hours per week per MRI unit in 2007/2008 versus 1999/2000**



Source: hospital questionnaire

Note that when the 1999/2000 bar is left blank, it does not necessarily mean that the hospital did not operate an MRI yet

- Based on data from the hospital questionnaire, it seems that the operating hours per unit have not changed considerably from 1999/2000 to 2007/2008 (+ 1 hour). The higher number of examinations per MRI unit can therefore be explained almost fully by an increased examination speed. (Note that the operating hours do not necessarily equal the time investment of the radiologists.)

## 5.2

## PATIENT THROUGHPUT AND EXAMINATION SPEED

In order to find out the historical evolution of the scanning speed, firstly an estimate was made by combining NIHDI data on the number of examinations in Belgium (see section 3.3) with data on the number of operational MRI units (see section 3.1) and with an estimate for the number of operating hours, based on the hospital questionnaire (see section 5.1).

Second, based on data from the questionnaire on the operating hours of 20 hospitals (in Figure 15), combined with NIHDI data on examinations performed at the hospital level and with information on the number of accredited and non-accredited units at these hospitals, a view was obtained on the examination speed variation in this sample of hospitals.

Third, reference was made to the study performed for the NUR/UNR (Nationale Unie der Radiologen/Union Nationale des Radiologues) by Callens, Pirenne & on the cost of MRI in 2008<sup>8</sup>.

Fourth, theoretical considerations were made with regard to possibilities in scanning speed evolution as based on statements of manufacturers. We asked them about the past evolution in required scanning time, including imaging, patient positioning, computer set-up and patient discharge time, taking into account the technical specifications of the technology.

### 5.2.1 Estimate of examination speed evolution based on national NIHDI data

Table 12 shows the number of examinations performed in 2000 and 2007 per accredited MRI unit in those years. Based on the data on the number of operational hours per week and the number of examinations performed per hour, subsequently the time required per examination could be estimated.

**Table 12: Evolution of time required per MRI examination (taking into account non-accredited units)**

	1999/2000	2007/2008
N° of examinations per operational MRI unit (see section 3.3)	4 307	6 332
N° of operating hours per year (see section 5.1)	3 235*	3 285**
N° of examinations per hour	1.33	1.93
Time required per MRI examination	45 min.	31 min.

\* 64.7 hours/week \* 50 weeks/year

\*\*65.7 hours/week \* 50 weeks/year

The increase in examination speed (from 45 to 31 minutes) may be explained partly by the faster scanning speed given technology advancements but also potentially to an evolution from heavier to lighter pathologies (although only small case-mix differences in terms of body parts and hospitalized versus ambulatory patients were found in section 3.4).

The examination time of 31 minutes will be used for the further analyses as this estimate is based on the evolution in total number of examinations at national level and total number of units. This examination time is also in line with the average scanning speed observed in the sample of 20 hospitals (notably 32 minutes) (as will be discussed in the following section and Figure 16). The examination time of 31 minutes is furthermore considerably higher than the estimated average as observed in the cost study of Callens, Pirenne & Co, notably 22 minutes (including 17 minutes scanner time plus 5 minutes idle time in between 2 patients). For the results of the Callens, Pirenne & Co study we also refer to the dedicated section further in this chapter.

The calculated examination speed is based on operational hours of the unit and the number of examinations done and does not necessarily equal the time investment of the radiologists.

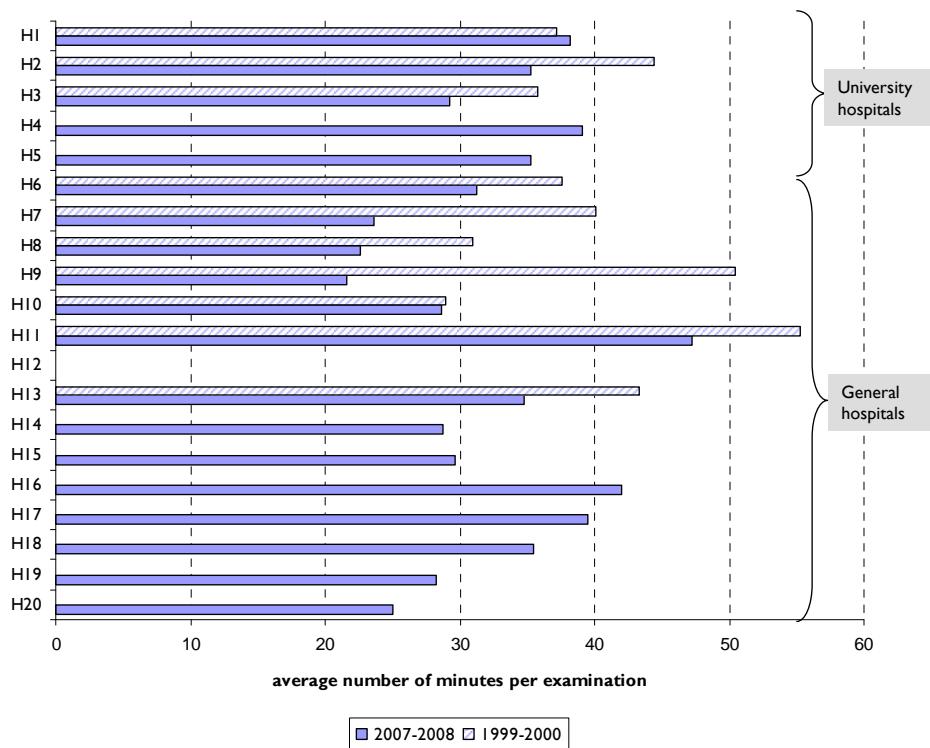
In appendix of this chapter, the examination speed evolution is given in case no non-accredited units are taken into account. In that case, time required per scan is estimated to have evolved from 44 to 27 minutes from 1999/2000 to 2007/2008.

### 5.2.2 Estimate of examination speed variances for a sample of hospitals

Based on data on operational hours from 20 hospitals (as pictured in Figure 15), combined with data from NIHDI on the number of examinations performed at those hospitals and with the number of accredited and non-accredited units, a calculation was done to obtain an average time required per examination for each of the hospitals. The results (in terms of time required per examination) are shown Figure 16. For those hospitals that acquired a unit in the middle of the year 2000, data from 2001 on the number of examinations was used instead to avoid that scanning speed would be underestimated (or scanning time overestimated). Similarly, when a hospital acquired an extra unit in 2007, 2006 data was used on the number of total scans, again to avoid underestimating scanning speed. For hospital n° 12 (for which only one campus provided data), no NIHDI data was available at campus level. Therefore the calculation was not made for this hospital. For the hospitals that provided data for both 1999/2000 and 2007/2008, some seem to have decreased scanning speed remarkably (at hospital 9, time decreased from 51 to 22 minutes although it did not switch to a larger Tesla unit).

At some hospitals, time only decreased marginally or not (notably at hospital 1 and 10). In 2007/2008, estimated time varied from 22 minutes (at hospital 9) to 47 minutes (at hospital 11). Average time per scan in 2007/2008 in this data sample was 32 minutes.

**Figure 16: Time required per examination: 2007/2008 versus 1999/2000 for a sample of hospitals**



Source: hospital questionnaire

Note that when the 1999/2000 bar is left blank, it does not necessarily mean that the hospital did not operate an MRI yet

### 5.2.3 Results from time registration at one hospital (Callens, Pirenne & co study 2008<sup>8</sup>)

In the Callens, Pirenne & Co study<sup>8</sup>, time registration data from one MRI unit in Belgium was presented in detail. The registered time concerned scanner time for a sample of examinations for the various body parts. Idle time (unused time in between two patients) was not registered, but estimated at 5 minutes in the study. The registered average examination time (= scanner time plus 5 minutes idle time) per body part is shown in Table 13. The weighted average examination time (across body parts) was estimated at 22 minutes (17 minutes scanner time plus 5 minutes idle time).

**Table 13: Time registration at one hospital (Callens, Pirenne & Co study)**

	Examination time (min.) (including scanner time + 5 minutes idle time)
head	25
trunk	22
mra body	10
mammo	21
spine	18
limbs	23
functional	57,5
cardiac	50
Weighted average time	22

Source: Callens, Pirenne & Co study on cost MRI 2008

### 5.2.4 Theoretical considerations on evolution in examination speed

The manufacturers agreed that there is a clear evolution towards a decrease in examination time given the improvements in software (pulse sequences) and hardware (better coils). However, given that it is up to the radiologists using the equipment to make a personal compromise between scanning time, signal-noise ratio and sharpness of the images, the manufacturers had no idea of the actual examination speed evolution. Besides the faster scanning time for 1.5 Tesla units, there is also the impact of the 3 Tesla units, which, on average, have a double scanning speed compared to a 1.5 Tesla assuming equal imaging quality. Again, to what extent the 3 Tesla units are used for improved imaging quality versus increased scanning speed, was not known by the manufacturers.

- **From 1999/2000 to 2007/2008, average time required per examination, across body parts, is estimated to have decreased from around 45 to 30 minutes.**

## 6 INVESTMENT COSTS

Investment costs cover the following items:

- initial purchase and installation of the MRI (section 6.1)
- building adaptations (section 6.2)
- upgrade costs (section 6.3)
- financing costs associated with these investments (section 6.4).

First, an overview is given of the data collected from the different sources for the different investment cost items. Afterwards, cost simulations are done combining all the investment cost items for different investment scenarios (section 6.5).

### 6.1 INITIAL MRI PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION COSTS

Data was collected from hospitals and manufacturers. As the investment costs depend on the level of sophistication, a distinction was made in the price for a 1, a 1.5 and a 3 Tesla MRI with a focus on the 1.5 Tesla MRI which is the most frequently bought unit (see Table 6 in section 3.1). This distinction between number of Tesla however does not fully capture all investment differences as according to some experts of the expert group, a fully equipped 1.5 Tesla unit may be more expensive than a basic 3 Tesla unit.

#### 6.1.1 Data from the Federal Public Service Health, Food chain safety and Environment

If a replacement or upgrade investment of at least 50% of the new value of the scanner takes place within 10 years after the purchase of the unit, the yearly financing continues for a new period of 7 years. To obtain the additional reimbursement, proves of the replacement or upgrade investments as well as of the initial purchase have to be submitted to the Federal Public Service (FPS). In principle data on initial investment and upgrade costs could therefore be obtained from the FPS. However, given that this upgrade rule was only introduced in 1999, and that the FPS is currently reviewing year 2002, no data on investment and upgrading costs was available yet at the time of this analysis. Hospital data for government inspection purposes until 2006 was available at the FPS, but the data after 2002 had not been processed yet and could therefore not be exploited.<sup>h</sup>

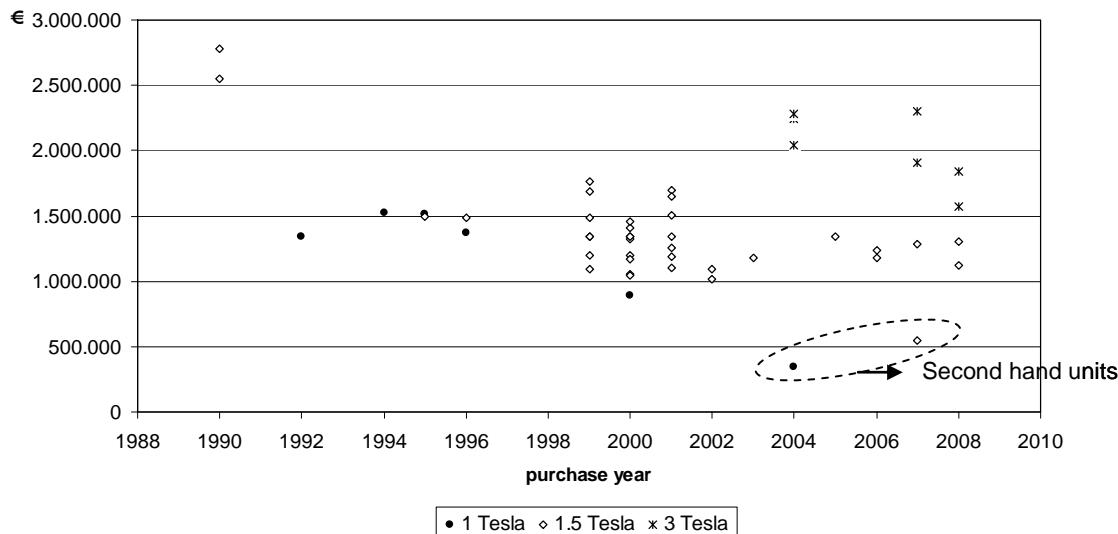
#### 6.1.2 Hospital questionnaire data

Because no data on initial investment costs could be obtained from the FPS, we posed this question in the hospital survey. Initial investment costs include purchase of the MRI equipment and costs of installation of the equipment.

Figure 17 shows the data from 28 hospitals on 50 MRI units. The figure shows that most responding hospitals have a 1.5 Tesla MRI unit, which has a lower initial investment cost than the 3 Tesla units acquired by some hospitals more recently. None of the responding hospitals acquired a 1 tesla MRI unit after 2004.

---

<sup>h</sup> Personnal communication Koen Schoonjans, FPS for Health, Food Chain Safety and Environment - DGI - Boekhouding en Beheer der Ziekenhuizen/Service Comptabilité et gestion des hôpitaux

**Figure 17: Cost of purchase and installation of MRI units**

Source: hospital questionnaire

**Table 14: Average purchase and installation costs: 1999-2000 versus 2007-2008**

	Average 1999-2000	Average 2006-2008
Purchase and installation cost 1.5 Tesla	€ 1 329 000 (number of units = 16)	€ 1 207 000 (number of units = 5)
Purchase and installation cost 3 Tesla		€ 1 907 000 (number of units = 4)

Source: hospital questionnaire

According to this data, the average initial investment costs for a 1.5 Tesla MRI unit have slightly decreased from 1999-2000 to 2006-2008 (see Table 14). As the figures of 2006-2008 are based on a limited number of observations, they will be cross-checked with data from the manufacturers (see following section 6.1.3).

As some manufacturers include the cost of the cage of Faraday in the purchase price of the unit, for some hospitals this cost may already be included here, whilst for other hospitals the cage of Faraday will be included in the building investments (see section 6.2.1).

### 6.1.3 Manufacturers data

Price information was obtained from 2 manufacturers for a 1.5 and 3 Tesla MRI unit (see Table 15). Firstly, the average sales price for a basic or standard configuration of an MRI unit is shown. This standard configuration, as defined by both manufacturers, can be used for routine MR imaging in the whole body (neuro, orthopedics, abdomen and angio). It includes software and coils for routine MR-imaging of the whole body:

- Head
- Neck
- Spine
- Torso
- Knee, ankle, foot
- Wrist, shoulder, hand, elbow

Based on extra options taken, both on hardware (mainly specialized coils for specific body parts) and software (such as software for advanced neuro imaging, spectroscopy, soft tissue motion correction etcetera), an upper price range was provided by the manufacturers (see upper range price provided in Table 15).

Both manufacturers indicated a catalogue price and a discounted price (which was 20% to 30% lower than the catalogue price). In Table 15 the discounted prices as provided by the manufacturers are mentioned.

Installation of the unit is included, but changes to the building, such as the cage of Faraday, provisions for ice water, electricity and airconditioning, floor strengthening and changing rooms are excluded.

There were only small price differences between the prices of the two manufacturers.

**Table 15: Installation and purchase cost: average data from 2 manufacturers**

	1.5 Tesla	3 Tesla
<u>NMR unit</u>		
-standard configuration: minimum price	€1 027 000 -	€1 581 000 -
-configuration with a large variety of options (coils and software): upper range price	€1 378 000	€1 945 000
Including first year maintenance and training of nursing personnel and physicians.		

All prices VAT inclusive.

As the price information from the manufacturers is in line with the information obtained from the questionnaire (for the purchases in the last years 2006-2008), the data from the manufacturers will be used for further analyses.

## 6.2 BUILDING ADJUSTMENT COSTS

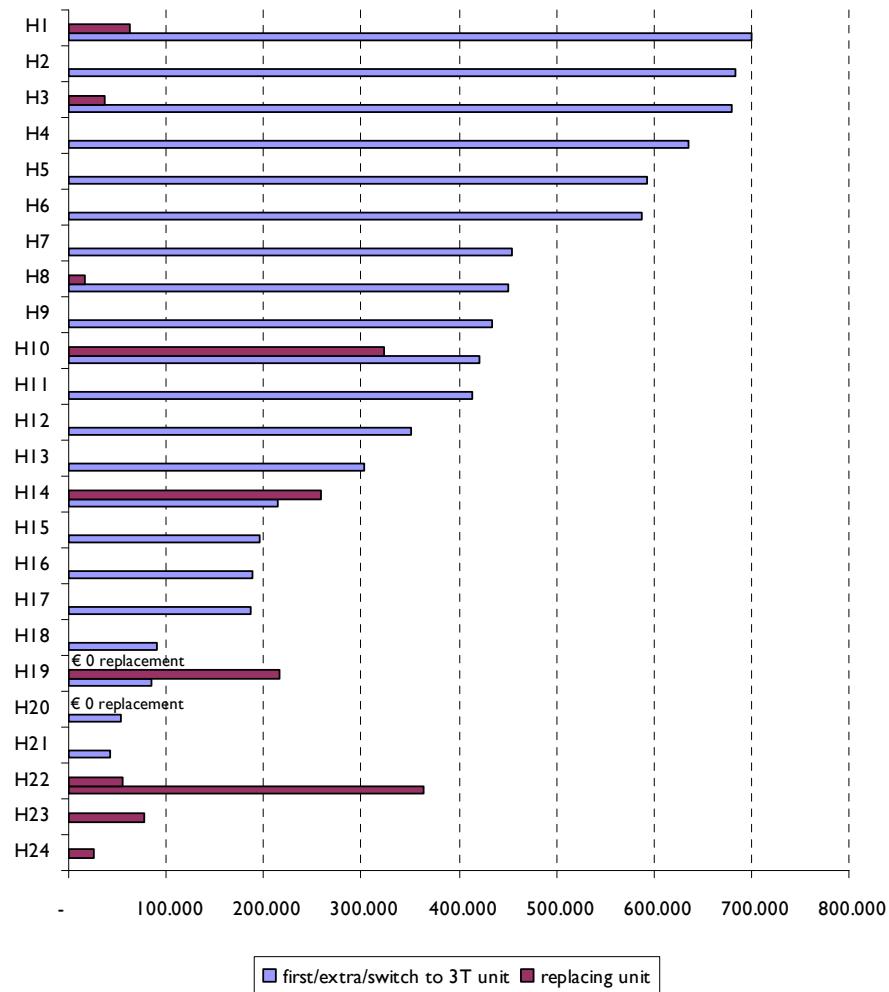
Building adjustment costs may depend largely on whether it concerns a first, an extra or a switch to a higher Tesla unit, in which cases a new place needs to be prepared, or whether it concerns a replacement of an old MRI unit by a new one with the same Tesla level, in which case some limited refurbishment of an existing place may be sufficient. Data on building adjustment costs was obtained through the hospital questionnaire. Some information was also obtained through consultation of the manufacturers.

### 6.2.1 Hospital questionnaire data

Data on building adjustment costs for a first or extra versus replacing unit was obtained from 24 hospitals through the hospital survey on 33 MRI units (in fact 36 units as in three cases an average has been calculated of 2 units, given that the building adjustment cost covered two units) (See Figure 18). Regional subsidies were excluded when this data was available (1 hospital).

When it concerns a first or an extra unit or a conversion from a lower field to a 3 Tesla unit, building adjustment costs varied from €43 000 to €701 000. Summary statistics can be found in Table 16.

In case of the replacement of a unit, costs per unit varied from €0 to €364 000.

**Figure 18: Building adjustment costs (€) for a first/extra versus replacing unit**

Source: hospital questionnaire

**Table 16: Building adjustment costs for a first/extra versus replacing unit (€)**

N° of units	replacing units	first/extra/switch to 3 Tesla unit
average	119 458	369 819
median	58 876	413 768
min	0	42 926
max	363 652	700 631
25% perc	22 748	188 136
75% perc	226 867	586 725
5%	0	52 709
95%	341 658	683 856

Source: hospital questionnaire

As some manufacturers include the cost of the cage of Faraday in the purchase price of the unit, for some hospitals the building adjustment cost may not include this cage of Faraday anymore (this may have been the case for the two hospitals stating €0 adaptation cost).

The large differences in building adaptations may be explained by the building of a new space versus refurbishing an old unused space, but also by the large differences in price (and quality) of cages of Faraday etcetera.

### 6.2.2 Manufacturers data

Manufacturers provided information on the cost of the cage of Faraday (which is included in the building adjustment costs provided by the hospitals in the previous section 6.2.1).

Besides for a new or extra unit, a new cage of Faraday may be needed in case of a replacement unit, when there is a switch to a higher magnetic field density or when the previous cage is too old or not of the type required for the new scanner.

**Table 17: Cost of cage of Faraday**

	1.5 Tesla	3 Tesla
Cost of cage of Faraday	min. €45 000 – max. €116 000  Cost depends, amongst other elements, on size, materials, how suitable the location is and the number of walls that need extra shielding.	

Source: based on information from two manufacturers.

## 6.3 UPGRADING COSTS AND LIFETIME OF EQUIPMENT

As the MRI technology continues to advance, machines that are up-to-date at the time of purchase and installation may be considered obsolete within a number of years. Regular upgrades of software and hardware are therefore desired. By upgrading an MRI unit, scanning speed and consequently operating efficiency can be increased, image quality can be enhanced and clinical capabilities may be expanded.

### 6.3.1 Hospital questionnaire data

Upgrading costs were obtained from the hospital survey. Data was obtained for 36 1.5 Tesla MRI units, 6 1 Tesla MRI units and 8 3 Tesla Units. Results for 1, 1.5 and 3 Tesla MRI units are shown in the following tables.

The data show that upgrades vary largely from unit to unit. As most of the units are still operational, no conclusions can be drawn with regard to the actual lifetime of the equipment and total upgrade costs.

**Table 18: Upgrades for 1 Tesla MRI units**

Purchase year	Purchase and installation cost	Upgrade cost (€) in year...													Upgrade as % of purchase cost	Replaced in yr...
		1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1992	1 344 601	41 473		64 253	150 575										19%	9
1994	1 525 073					247 460				97 103					23%	12
1995	1 514 468								848 694						56%	Still operational
1996	1 371 723		29 995												2%	9
2000	891 764			107 982											12%	9
2004	344 366														0%	Still operational

\* Year 1 = year of purchase

Note: from 2009 onwards, the years are indicated in black as no data are available yet.

**Table 19: Upgrades for 1.5 Tesla MRI units**

Purchase year	Purchase and installation cost	Upgrade cost (€) in year...													Upgrade as % of purchase cost	Replaced in yr...
		1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1990	2 549 922				45 916										2%	11
1990	2 781 241					266 969	35 840	13 445							11%	12
1995	1 493 558								22 496		762 300	121 295			61%	Still operational
1996	1 482 640							482 266		95 984			136 501	224 101	63%	Still operational
1999	1 096 598		112 300			112 300									20%	Still operational
1999	1 193 822		119 980			179 212									25%	9
1999	1 688 969							490 449							29%	Still operational
1999	1 481 043									434 088					29%	Still operational
1999	1 345 281						556 600								41%	Still operational
1999	1 766 843						762 300								43%	Still operational
1999	1 345 701			170 973					533 610						52%	Still operational
2000	1 325 083				100 309										8%	Still operational
2000	1 169 810			59 469		59 469									10%	Still operational

2000	1 341 693							147 620		11%	Still operational	
2000	1 199 261			191 188	141 877	142 478				40%	Still operational	
2000	1 460 451							665 500		46%	Still operational	
2000	1 413 388							647 350		46%	Still operational	
2000	1 342 431					664 895				50%	Still operational	
2000	1 049 841	104 983		102 608	72 903	365 299	37 934		78 654		73%	Still operational
2000	1 041 415	122 778	93 442	125 840				438 020			75%	Still operational
2001	1 339 486									0%	Still operational	
2001	1 646 963									0%	Still operational	
2001	1 501 784									0%	Still operational	
2001	1 699 978							26 516		2%	Still operational	
2001	1 251 862							242 000		19%	Still operational	
2001	1 187 576	42 544				606 815				55%	Still operational	
2001	1 103 383		120 000		140 000		160 000	484 000		82%	Still operational	
2002	1 014 833									0%	Still operational	
2002	1 092 422		63 277							6%	Still operational	
2003	1 177 010									0%	Still operational	
2005	1 338 093		25 185							2%	Still operational	
2006	1 239 125									0%	Still operational	
2006	1 180 536									0%	Still operational	
2007	546 500									0%	Still operational	
2007	1 280 829									0%	Still operational	
2008	1 125 300									0%	Still operational	
2008	1 300 000									0%	Still operational	

\* Year 1 = year of purchase

Note: from 2009 onwards, the years are indicated in black as no data are available yet.

**Table 20: Upgrades for 3 Tesla MRI units**

Purchase year	Purchase and installation cost	Upgrade cost (€) in year...													Upgrade as % of purchase cost	Replaced in yr...
		1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
2004	2 238 500		122 238		90 750										10%	Still operational
2004	2 279 313					87 383									4%	Still operational
2004	2 039 506														0%	Still operational
2005	726 484														0%	Still operational
2007	2 302 438														0%	Still operational
2007	1 908 957														0%	Still operational
2008	1 573 000														0%	Still operational
2008	1 844 766														0%	Still operational

\* Year 1 = year of purchase

Note: from 2009 onwards, the years are indicated in black as no data are available yet.

### 6.3.2 Manufacturers' information

According to the contact persons from one manufacturer, the expected lifetime of a unit is minimum 10 years. The clients of this manufacturer use the equipment minimum 7 years and typically 14 years. Furthermore, the contact persons stated that Belgian hospitals generally prefer the 14 year financing period with upgrading of 50% of the purchase value. Usually not much more than 50% of the purchase value is reinvested in upgrading, but there are of course exceptions to this rule.

According to another manufacturer, the expected lifetime of an MRI unit is 7 to 10 years. Most of their clients upgrade once or twice in this period.

- **Investment costs and lifetime of MRI units vary largely depending on hospital and radiologists' expectations on quality and technology advancement.**

## 6.4 EQUIVALENT ANNUAL COST (INCLUDING FINANCIAL COSTS)

For calculating the investment costs, no accounting depreciation data was used, as these data do not necessarily reflect actual economic costs. Instead, an equivalent annual cost (EAC) was calculated.

### LIMITATIONS OF DEPRECIATION DATA

The MRI units are generally depreciated over a period of 5 or 7 years. For depreciation of building adjustments, the following rules apply:

- for refurbishment of existing buildings (63024/5): depreciation on 10 years
- for new buildings (63021): depreciation on 33 years.

However, the lifetime of the MRI units may be longer than 7 years. Also for the refurbishment of existing buildings, the actual lifetime of the investment may be longer than 10 years. Therefore the depreciation data do not necessarily present the real life costs. On the one hand, depreciation data may considerably overestimate actual costs, when the hospitals are still in the depreciation period. On the other hand, depreciation data may actually underestimate costs when the hospitals have passed the depreciation period. As many MRI units were bought in the period 1999-2002 and therefore still depreciated in 2006-2007, the depreciation data may overestimate actual investment costs for this reason.

### EQUIVALENT ANNUAL COST CALCULATION (INCLUDING FINANCIAL COSTS)

In finance, when comparing investment projects of unequal life spans, the equivalent annual cost (EAC) is often used. The EAC is the cost per year of owning an asset over its entire lifespan. It equals the amount that needs to be repaid yearly (including capital and interest repayments) when the full investment is borrowed at a rate r% and repaid in n periods.

The annual equivalent cost is calculated using the following formula<sup>9,10</sup>:

$$K = EAC + \frac{EAC}{1+r} + \frac{EAC}{(1+r)^2} + \dots + \frac{EAC}{(1+r)^{n-1}}$$

$$EAC = \frac{K}{A_{n-1,r} + 1}$$

<sup>9</sup> Drummond M, Sculpher M, Torrance G, O'Brien B, Stoddart G. Methods for the economic evaluation of health care programmes. Oxford University Press; 2005.

<sup>10</sup> Payments considered to be done at the beginning of each year.

With:

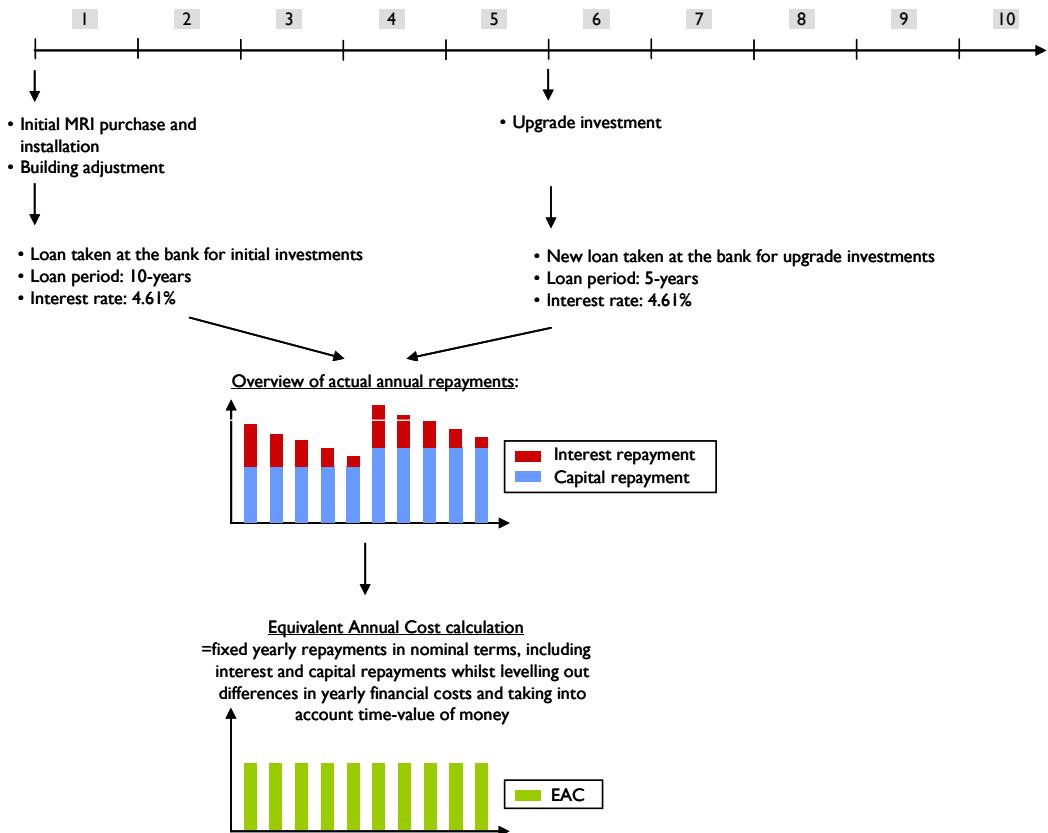
- EAC = equivalent annual cost
- n = useful life of the equipment (yrs)
- r = interest rate
- A<sub>n,r</sub> = the annuity factor (n years at interest rate r)
- K = value of initial investments

### INTEREST RATE

As interest rate, the average 10 year-OLO over the period 1998-2007 was taken (4.46%), increased by 15 basis points (to 4.61%). This interest rate intends to cover financial costs of the investment. See appendix of this chapter for an overview of 10-year OLO-rates in this period.

This nominal interest rate (including real interest rate plus inflation) was used in the calculations so that the yearly nominal investment cost can be compared to the yearly nominal A3 financing.

**Figure 19: Concept of Equivalent Annual Cost**



## 6.5 INVESTMENT BALANCE SIMULATIONS

### 6.5.1 Investment cost scenarios and input parameters

For estimating total yearly equivalent investment costs, a number of scenarios were analysed (see Table 21). Different simulations were done for 1.5 versus 3 Tesla units. The following scenarios are analysed:

- 3 scenarios for lifetime of equipment (7, 10 and 14 years)
- 2 scenarios for building adaptation costs (first/extrra/3T replacement versus other replacing unit)

- 3 scenarios for upgrade investments (0%, 50% and 70% of MRI unit purchase costs).

By combining all these scenarios, 36 theoretically possible outcomes are obtained. However, not all of these scenarios are realistic (e.g. a unit with an upgrade investment of 70% but only a 7 year lifetime). Only the most realistic scenarios (16 in total) were analysed (see Table 22 for an overview of scenarios).

**Table 21: Overview of scenario parameters**

N° of Tesla	1,5 T; 3 T
Lifetime of equipment	7, 10, 14 years
Upgrade investments	0%, 50%, 70%
Building adaptation needs	Major, minor

**Table 22: Overview of analysed scenarios**

N° Tesla	Life (yrs)	Upgrade %*	Building adaptation needs
1,5	7	0%	major
1,5	7	0%	minor
1,5	10	50%	major
1,5	10	50%	minor
1,5	14	50%	major
1,5	14	70%	major
1,5	14	50%	minor
1,5	14	70%	minor
3	7	0%	major
3	7	0%	minor
3	10	50%	major
3	10	50%	minor
3	14	50%	major
3	14	70%	major
3	14	50%	minor
3	14	70%	minor

\* Upgrades are assumed to occur halfway the lifetime

Many of the input variables in this cost analysis are estimates of costs that in reality can be quite variable across hospitals. This introduces uncertainty around the mean value in the cost analysis. The uncertain parameters are therefore included in the cost analysis with probability distribution functions. The following distribution functions were applied (see Table 23).

**Table 23: Distribution functions for input variables**

Variable	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Base Case value (=average)	Distribution	Source
MR unit investment – 1.5 T <sup>II</sup>	€ 1 027 000	€ 1 378 000	€ 1 202 500	Uniform*	Manufacturers (lower and upper bound input)
MR unit investment – 3 T	€ 1 581 000	€ 1 945 000	€ 1 763 000	Uniform*	Hospital questionnaire (lower and upper bound input)
Cost of building adaptation – first/extral unit or replacement upgrade to 3T	€ 43 000	€ 701 000	€ 372 000	Uniform*	Hospital questionnaire (lower and upper bound input)
Cost of building adaptation - replacing unit (no upgrade to 3T)	€ 0	364 000	€ 162 000	Uniform*	

\* A uniform distribution was selected as little data points were available to apply another distribution to.

<sup>II</sup> Note that generally first year maintenance is included in this purchase price. This has been taken into account in the equivalent annual investment cost calculation.

### 6.5.2 Investment cost simulation results

By applying probabilistic modelling and running 1000 Monte Carlo simulations, the uncertainty of the input variables was translated into a probability distribution for the total annual investment cost (see box plots in Figure 20 for 1.5 Tesla scenarios, Figure 21 for 3 Tesla scenarios and descriptive data in Table 24 for all scenarios). During the Monte Carlo simulation, values are sampled at random from the input probability distributions (as defined in Table 23). Each set of samples is called an iteration, and the resulting outcome from that sample is recorded. Monte Carlo simulation does this thousand times, and the result is a probability distribution of possible investment cost outcomes.

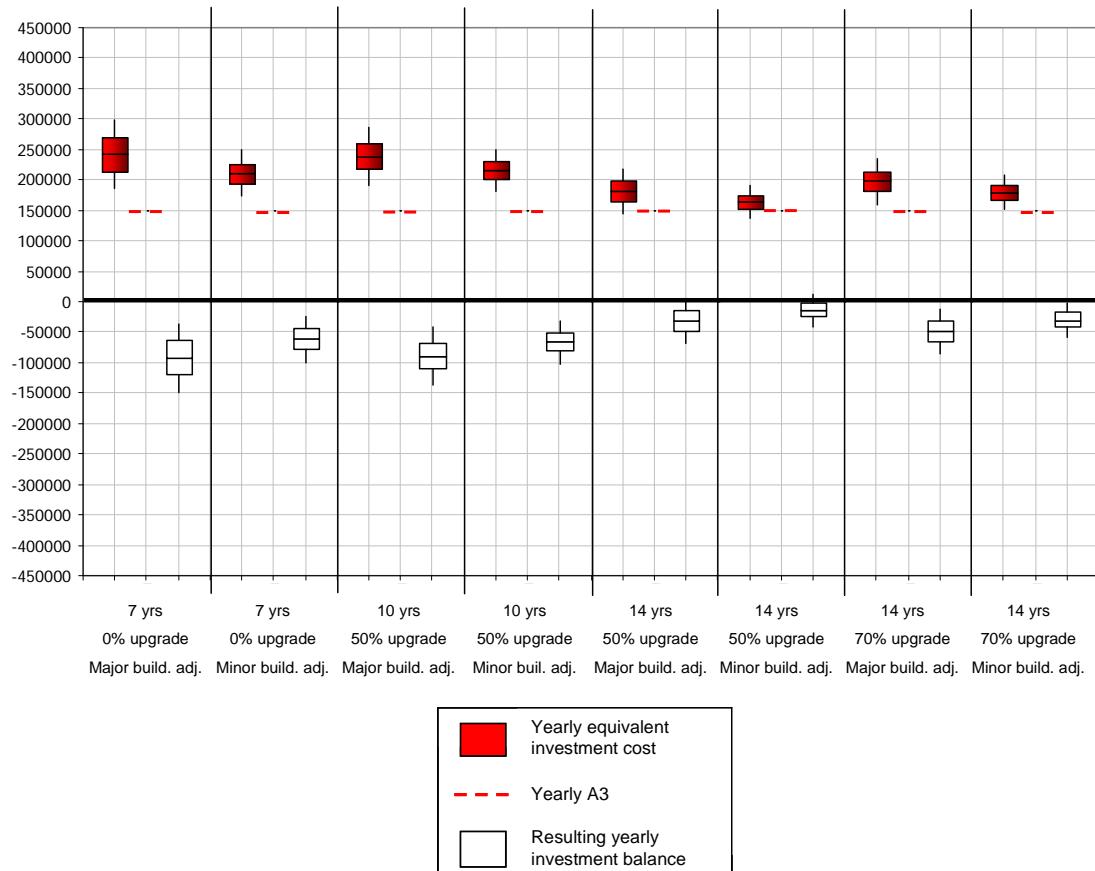
Figure 20 shows that the least negative scenario from the hospital's point of view – obviously - is using a 1.5 Tesla MRI unit for 14 years, with a 50% upgrade and replacing the unit afterwards, as full A3 financing is obtained for 14 years. The annual investment cost in this scenario is on average €163 000 and €181 000 in case of minor and major building adaptations respectively (see Table 24), whilst yearly A3 financing is set at nearly €149 000<sup>12</sup>. The resulting yearly investment deficit (A3 financing – investment costs) is estimated on average €14 000 and €32 000 in case of minor and major building adaptations respectively. For 5% of the cases in this scenario with the lowest costs (the 5% percentile), costs are estimated at €137 000 and €145 000 (for minor and major building adaptations) which means that for these hospitals, A3 financing is sufficient. For 5% of the cases in this scenario with the highest costs (the 95% percentile), costs are estimated at €190 000 and €217 000.

Of all analysed 1.5 Tesla scenarios, the investment deficit is largest when the unit is only used for 7 years (even without any upgrade investment) or in case of 10 years lifetime with 50% upgrades.

---

<sup>12</sup> Financing of MRI is explained in more detail in chapter 9.

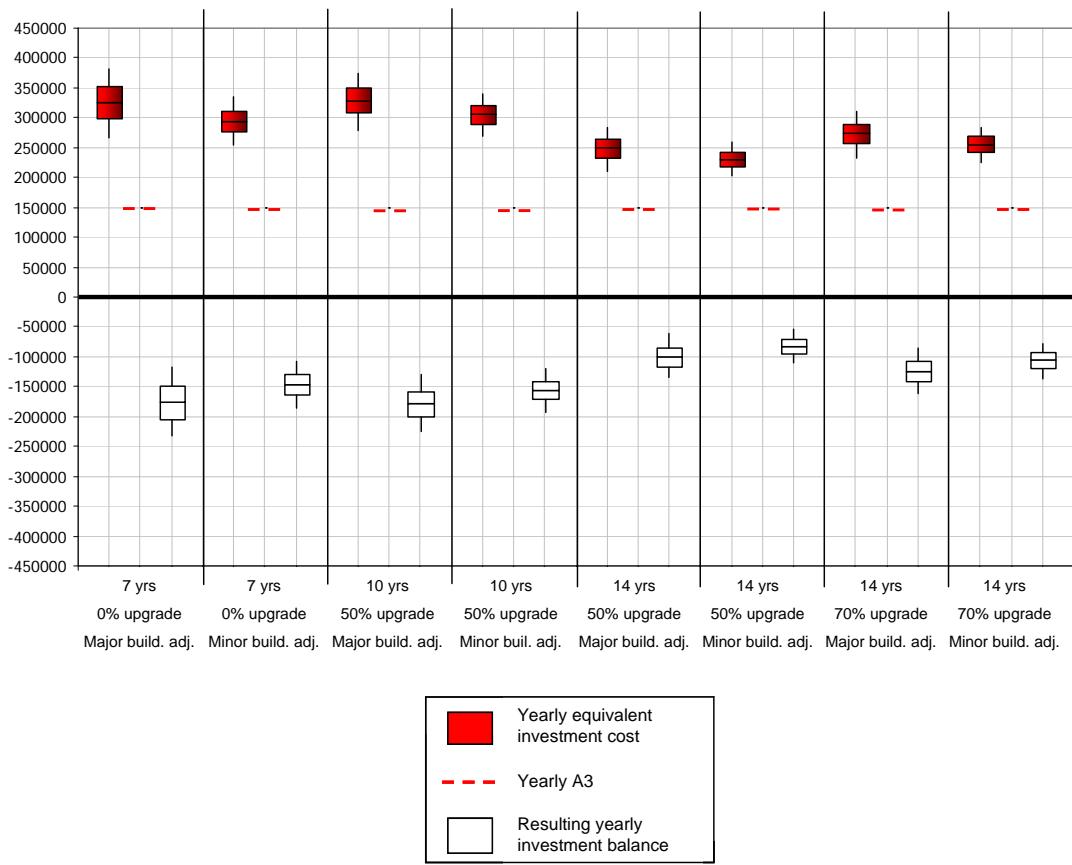
**Figure 20: Probabilistic simulation results for annual equivalent investment costs for 1.5 Tesla unit compared to annual A3-financing (2007)**



Note: Box plot parameters: center line: mean; box: 25%-75%; whiskers: 5%-95%

Figure 21 shows that the investment deficit for a 3 Tesla unit in the financially optimal scenario (14 years lifetime, 50% upgrade), is on average €231 000 and €249 000 in case of minor and major building adjustment.

**Figure 21: Probabilistic simulation results for annual equivalent investment costs for a 3 Tesla unit compared to annual A3-financing (2007)**



Note: Box plot parameters: center line: mean; box: 25%-75%; whiskers: 5%-95%.

**Table 24: Probabilistic simulation results for annual equivalent investment costs (2007)**

#Tesla	Life (yrs)	Scenario		Annual Equivalent Investment cost results (€)							
		Building adaptations	Upgrade %	Min	Max	Mean	5% Perc	25% Perc	Median	75% Perc	95% Perc
1,5	7	major	0%	162 559	320 141	241 174	184 877	213 142	241 256	268 421	298 427
	7	minor	0%								
1,5	10	major	50%	171 347	305 267	238 149	191 273	216 677	238 149	258 806	285 704
	10	minor	50%								
1,5	14	major	50%	129 507	232 248	180 757	144 680	164 152	180 568	196 885	217 256
	14	minor	50%								
1,5	14	major	70%	143 712	251 102	197 278	159 647	180 676	196 960	213 737	235 203
	14	minor	70%								

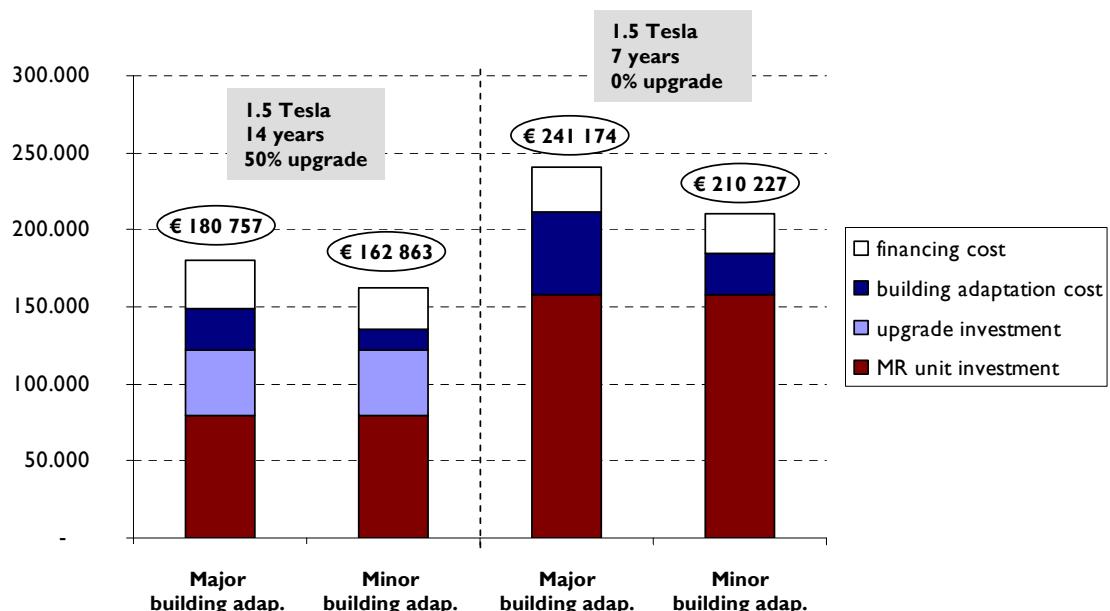
3	7	major	0%	250 022	401 737	325 345	266 972	298 595	325 569	353 285	380 652
3	7	minor	0%	239 287	348 980	294 398	255 152	277 203	294 569	311 682	333 973
3	10	major	50%	264 393	392 809	328 091	278 623	307 935	328 548	349 075	373 891
3	10	minor	50%	255 206	354 102	305 012	269 319	289 422	305 248	320 855	341 052
3	14	major	50%	199 793	298 341	248 679	210 765	232 942	249 133	264 852	283 886
3	14	minor	50%	192 748	268 287	230 785	203 668	218 876	231 034	242 787	258 205
3	14	major	70%	221 643	324 760	272 901	233 179	256 728	273 351	289 529	309 744
3	14	minor	70%	214 503	294 886	255 007	225 600	242 054	255 192	267 822	284 597

**Table 25: Probabilistic simulation results for annual equivalent investment balance (2007)**

Scenario				Annual Equivalent Investment cost results (€)								
#Tesla	Life (yrs)	Building adaptations	Upgrade %	Min	Max	Mean	5% Perc	25% Perc	Median	75% Perc	95% Perc	
1,5	7	major	0%	-171 405	-13 823	<b>-92 438</b>	-149 870	-119 731	<b>-92 819</b>	-64 479	-37 219	
				-115 178	-7 608	<b>-61 491</b>	-100 581	-77 509	<b>-61 164</b>	-44 440	-24 053	
1,5	10	major	50%	-156 531	-22 611	<b>-89 413</b>	-137 024	-110 238	<b>-89 550</b>	-67 960	-42 637	
				-114 833	-18 286	<b>-66 335</b>	-101 707	-80 939	<b>-66 169</b>	-50 815	-32 806	
1,5	14	major	50%	-83 512	19 229	<b>-32 021</b>	-68 568	-48 192	<b>-32 081</b>	-15 594	3 889	
				-51 165	22 603	<b>-14 127</b>	-41 165	-25 194	<b>-14 000</b>	-2 176	11 584	
1,5	14	major	70%	-102 366	5 024	<b>-48 542</b>	-86 643	-65 002	<b>-48 353</b>	-31 982	-11 048	
				-70 085	8 310	<b>-30 648</b>	-59 423	-42 780	<b>-30 506</b>	-17 986	-3 635	
3	7	major	0%	-253 001	-101 286	<b>-176 609</b>	-231 963	-204 813	<b>-177 250</b>	-149 901	-118 396	
				-200 244	-90 551	<b>-145 662</b>	-185 410	-162 973	<b>-145 907</b>	-128 534	-106 742	
3	10	major	50%	-244 073	-115 657	<b>-179 355</b>	-225 249	-200 462	<b>-179 857</b>	-159 226	-130 304	
				-205 366	-106 470	<b>-156 276</b>	-192 531	-172 121	<b>-156 587</b>	-140 698	-120 670	
3	14	major	50%	-149 605	-51 057	<b>-99 943</b>	-135 247	-116 240	<b>-100 411</b>	-84 411	-62 142	
				-119 551	-44 012	<b>-82 049</b>	-109 755	-94 169	<b>-82 362</b>	-70 196	-54 996	
3	14	major	70%	-176 024	-72 907	<b>-124 165</b>	-161 125	-140 806	<b>-124 646</b>	-108 008	-84 702	
				-146 150	-65 767	<b>-106 271</b>	-135 910	-119 118	<b>-106 542</b>	-93 344	-77 178	

Figure 22 shows the investment cost structure for a 1.5 Tesla unit in 4 scenarios:

- 14 years lifetime with 50% upgrade and major building adjustments
- “ “ minor “ “
- 7 years lifetime with 0% upgrade and major building adjustments
- “ “ minor “ “

**Figure 22: Detail of average equivalent annual investment cost for an MRI unit of 1.5 Tesla in 4 scenarios**

Note: calculation method for this average equivalent annual investment cost can be found in Table 26.

**Table 26: Example calculation for scenario I (1.5 T – 7 yrs lifetime – 0% upgrade investments – major building adaptation):**

MR unit brut investment	I 202 500
1st year maintenance included	7.80%
→ MR unit net investment	I 108 705
Lifetime of equipment	7
→ Upgrade at end of year x	3.5
Upgrade %	0%
Cost of building adaptation	372 000
Interest rate	4.610%
→ Investment costs discounted to starting point	I 480 705
→ Equivalent annual cost of investments = pmt* (n=7; i=4.61%; PV**=Investment costs discounted to starting point; FV***=0)	241 174 €

\* Payment-funtion

\*\* Present value

\*\*\* Future value

- For an MRI unit of 1.5 Tesla with 14 years lifetime and 50% upgrade, the yearly investment balance (A3 financing – investment costs) is estimated on average - €14 000 and - €32 000 in case of minor and major building adaptations respectively. This scenario is the least negative scenario from the hospital's point of view.
- For other scenarios, the difference between yearly A3 financing and yearly equivalent investment costs is larger.
- As most current-generation equipment is still in use, their average lifetime and upgrade costs are not known yet. Therefore it is hard to define an “average” lifetime and upgrade profile.

## 6.6 HISTORICAL EVOLUTION OF INVESTMENT COSTS

### 6.6.1 Historical evolution of MRI scanner costs

According to the contact persons from the market leader, the price of a 1.5 Tesla unit has not changed a lot since 1999. The technology has continued to evolve, but no important price changes have been observed since then. Looking to the future, a continuation of prices is expected.

According to the contact person from another manufacturer, the price of a standard configuration in 1999 was €1 512 500 incl. VAT for a 1.5 Tesla and €2 420 000 for a 3 Tesla. This implies a price decrease of nearly €500 000 from 1999 to 2008 for a 1.5 Tesla and of nearly €1 000 000 for a 3 Tesla unit. Looking to the future, this manufacturer also stated that as technology continues to evolve, price erosion is not to be expected (i.e. more performance will be offered at the same price).

Looking at the investment data as provided by the hospitals (see Figure 17), no clear price erosion can be observed for 1.5 Tesla units in the last decade, although the data on recent purchases is rather limited to draw final conclusions on this question.

- Looking at the price evolution 1999-2008, one manufacturer states a price decrease of € 500 000 for a 1.5 Tesla, whereas another manufacturer states a stable price evolution.
- Based on hospital data, there is no clear indication for considerable price erosion since 1999. The major trend seems that more performing MRI technology has been bought at roughly the same price level, at least this is the case for 1.5 Tesla units. The investment cost of 3 Tesla units is considerably higher.

### 6.6.2 Historical evolution of building adjustment costs

For estimating the evolution of the building adjustment costs as such, the building index formula for the hospital sector, as used by “Vlaams Infrastructuurfonds voor Persoonsgebonden Aangelegenheden” (VIPA), could be applied. This index shows an increase by 38% from 1/01/2000 to 1/01/2008. Details of this index can be found in appendix of this chapter.

Furthermore, as already mentioned (see Figure 18), although building adjustment costs for a regular replacement can be quite large, they are in general smaller than in case of a first/extra unit or an upgrade replacement by a 3 Tesla unit.

- Investment costs for building adaptations in general can be estimated to have increased by 38% from end 1999 to 2008. However, when it concerns a replacement (without conversion to a 3 Tesla), building costs are typically lower than for a first or extra unit.

## 7 OPERATIONAL COSTS

### 7.1 COST OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Data on cost of medical equipment maintenance was obtained through the hospital questionnaire and manufacturers' information.

#### 7.1.1 Hospital questionnaire data

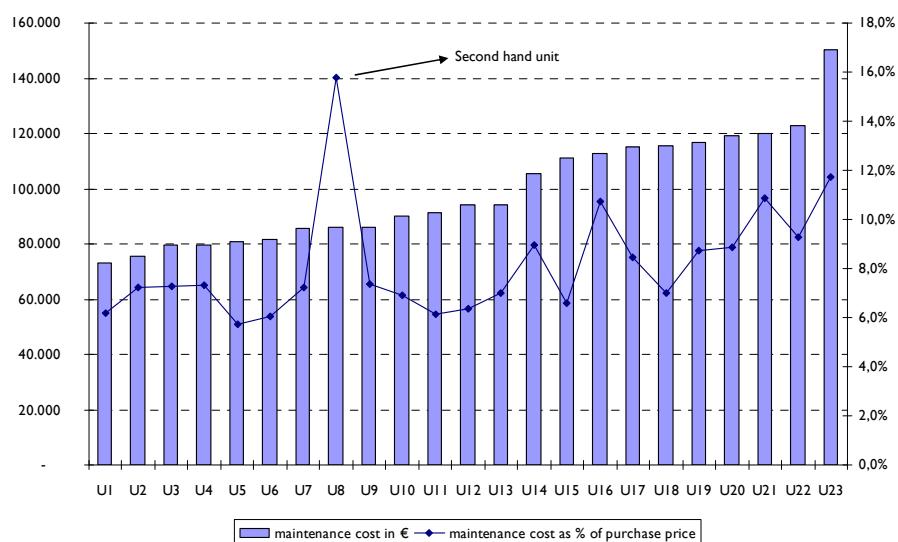
In the hospital accounting, cost of medical equipment maintenance is booked on the account code 6135: Maintenance and reparations of medical equipment (see Table 27).

**Table 27: Account code for maintenance of medical equipment**

6135	Onderhoud en herstellingen van medische uitrusting
61350	Onderhoudscontracten
61351 tot 61359	Andere prestaties

Figure 23 gives an overview of the maintenance costs in year 2007 for 22 units of 1.5 Tesla. For this type of unit, maintenance costs are on average 100 000 (see Table 28).

**Figure 23: Maintenance costs for a 1.5 Tesla unit in 2007 in € and % of purchase price**



Source: hospital questionnaire

**Table 28: Maintenance costs for a 1.5 Tesla unit in 2007**

	Maintenance in €	Maintenance as % of purchase price*
N (units)	23	22
Average	99 417	7.8%
Median	94 004	7.3%
Min	73 245	5.7%
Max	150 321	11.7%
5% perc.	75 893	6.1%
95% perc.	122 678	10.9%

\* summary statistics excluding second hand unit

For a 3 Tesla unit, only data from three units was available<sup>13</sup>. Therefore, manufacturers' information will be used (see section 7.1.2).

<sup>13</sup> Maintenance costs varied largely in these three cases (€97 883 – €111 320 – €293 895, for respectively 5.3% - 5.5% and 13.1% of the initial purchase price)

### 7.1.2 Manufacturers' data

Table 29 shows the maintenance cost data as provided by salesmen from the two manufacturers. The average maintenance cost for a 1.5 Tesla provided by the manufacturers (of €110 000) is 10% higher than the average maintenance cost observed in the hospital questionnaire. We assumed the same 10% discount on the maintenance costs reported by the manufacturers for the actual 3 Tesla maintenance cost in our analysis.

**Table 29: Maintenance cost data based on average data from manufacturers**

	Average maintenance cost figures (€) in 2008 given by manufacturers	Average actual maintenance cost paid by hospitals
1.5 Tesla	110 000	100 000
3 Tesla	151 000	137 000

Data including VAT

The estimated average actual maintenance cost of a 3 Tesla MRI unit equals 7.8% of the initial investment cost of a 3 Tesla unit. Applying this 7.8% for a 3 Tesla unit respectively on the lower and upper purchase price (see section 6.1.3), we obtain the following price ranges for equipment maintenance. (Note that for 1.5 Tesla units, hospital questionnaire data will be used as there were sufficient observations).

	Lower maintenance cost (€)	Upper maintenance cost (€)	Average maintenance cost (€)
3 Tesla	123 000	151 000	137 000

## 7.2 COST OF NURSING/PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL

The execution of radiology examinations and procedures, along with accurate and timely interpretation of radiology procedure results, is accomplished by a team of various healthcare professionals. The radiology team generally includes physicians (radiologists), radiology and general nurses or technologists (paramedical personnel) and clinical physicists.

Primarily, radiology nurses or technologists are responsible for executing the MRI examination. This involves explaining procedures to reassure the patient and obtain his/her cooperation, positioning the patient on the examining table, and adjusting immobilization devices to obtain optimal views of specific body areas. The technologist moves the imaging equipment into position and adjusts the equipment controls to set exposure based on knowledge of the procedure and on established guidelines.

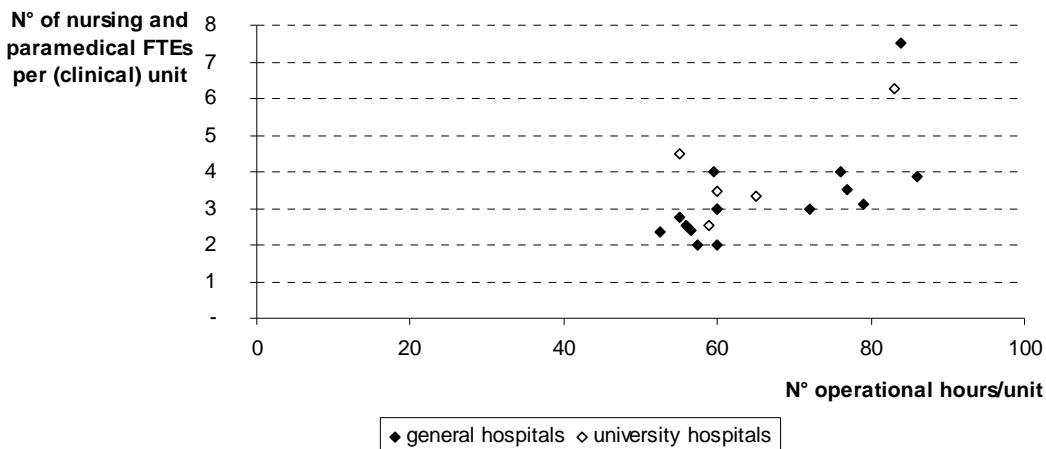
General nurses are often used for radiology procedures requiring sedation of the patient, or intravenous (IV) administration of medications, and/or contrast substances. Nurses may be responsible for assessing and documenting patient status, conferring with the radiologist for specific patient care needs, and providing educational information to patients related to their radiology procedure.

### 7.2.1 Number of FTEs: hospital questionnaire data

Obviously, the number of nursing FTEs required varies in function of the opening hours of the MRI unit. Data from the questionnaire are presented in Figure 24.

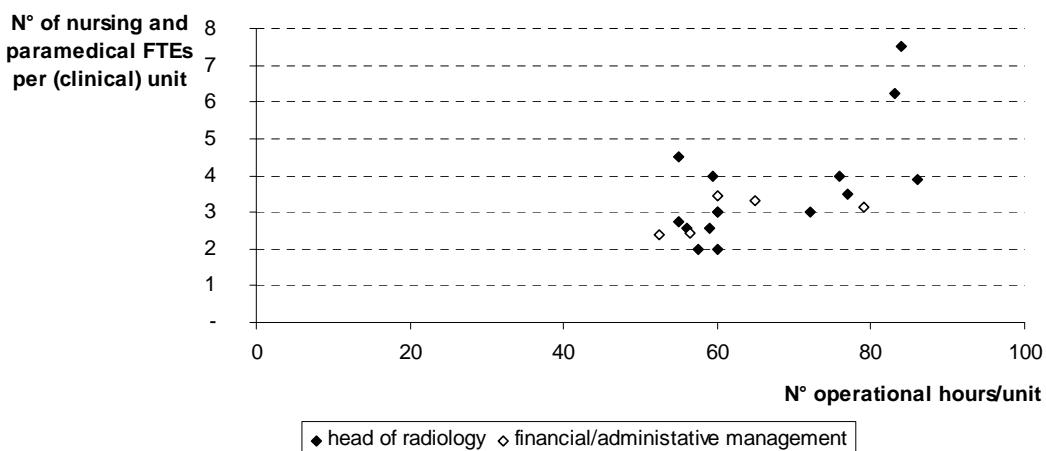
Data was retrieved for 20 hospitals. 15 of the answers originate directly from the head of the radiology department. 5 answers originate from administrative or financial management/employees (which may as well have consulted the head of radiology department). In Figure 25, the results are shown by respondent type.

**Figure 24: Number of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit as a function of operational hours per week per unit**



Source: hospital questionnaire

**Figure 25: Number of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit as a function of operational hours per week per unit – results by respondent type**



Source: hospital questionnaire

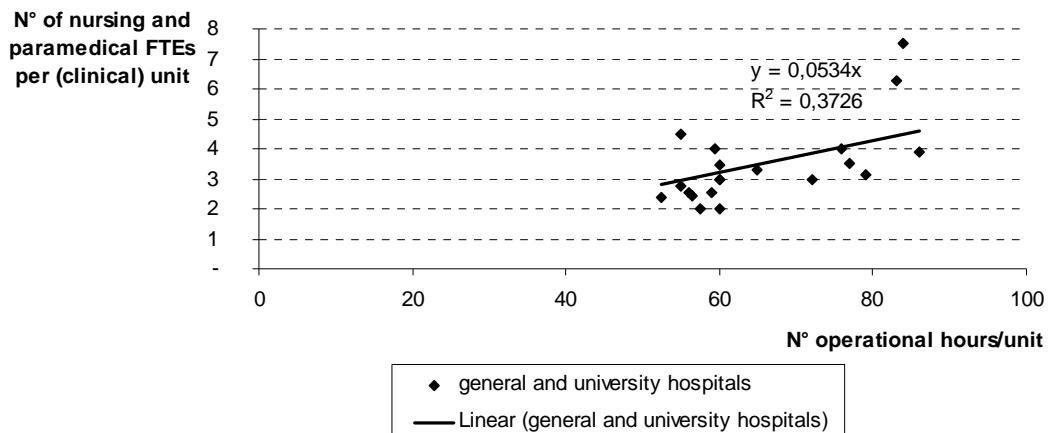
For the cost simulation, the number of nursing and paramedical FTEs required per MRI unit will be calculated as a function of the opening hours of the unit, as determined by the linear regression line shown in Figure 26:

For general and university hospitals<sup>14</sup>:

$$N° \text{ of FTEs per unit} = 0.0534 * \text{opening hours/week/unit}$$

<sup>14</sup> Although it seems that university hospitals are at the higher range of FTEs per hour, no meaningful regression line could be drawn for university hospitals separately. Therefore they are treated together with the general hospitals.

**Figure 26: Number of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit as function of opening hours per unit, used for cost simulation.**



Source: hospital questionnaire

As shown in section 5.1, MRI units were on average operational for 66 hours per week in 2007/2008. Based on this average operational schedule, an average number of nursing FTEs of 3.5 is calculated for both general and university hospitals in 2007/2008 (see Table 30).

**Table 30: Number of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit for general and university hospitals with average opening hours**

	General and university hospitals
Function for n° of nursing and paramedical FTEs per unit	0.0534 * n° of opening hrs per week
Average n° of opening hours/week/unit	66
N° of nursing FTEs for a unit with average opening hours	3.5

Some experts from the expert group (notably all radiologists present) expressed their concerns about the results from this questionnaire. According to them, 2 nurses per unit should continuously be present during the operational hours. The results from the questionnaire, however, show that there are on average only 1.6 nurses present during opening hours<sup>15</sup>. Two possible explanations were put forward by these experts: firstly, a lot of MRI services are currently understaffed; secondly, the respondents may not have answered the questionnaire correctly (although there was no ambiguity on this question – see questionnaire in appendix of chapter 4).

- **The number of nursing and paramedical FTEs depends on the number of operational hours of the unit. According to results from the questionnaire (mostly responded by the heads of radiology), it is estimated that at Belgian hospitals, with an average of 66 operational hours per week, there are actually 3.5 nursing and paramedical FTEs staffed per MRI unit.**
- **According to some experts from the expert group, however, this estimate is an understaffing of the unit.**

## 7.2.2 Cost per nursing and paramedical FTE: Finhosta data

Table 31 shows the average cost of nursing personnel at the radiology department in 2005 based on the most recent available Finhosta data. Extrapolating the cost of 2005 to 2008, a yearly growth rate of 2.4% was assumed reflecting the indexation of hospital personnel wages from 2005 to 2008 (see Table 32).

<sup>15</sup> Taking into account 1 500 productive hours per FTE per year.

Figures from a number of hospitals approached the resulting average cost of nearly €60 000. Furthermore, the cost of technologists (paramedical personnel) is assumed to be equal to the cost of nursing personnel.

**Table 31: Nursing personnel costs at radiology department in 2005**

	2005	Extrapolation to 2008 (assuming yearly growth rate of 2.4% - see Table 32)
Infirmière graduée hospitalière/ Gegradeerd verpleger - A1 (graad 06210)	€ 53 732	€ 57 686

Source: Finhosta

Note: cost of personnel as sum of gross wage, "patronale bijdragen", diverse costs, "extra legale voordelen" and payment for irregular (evening and weekend) working hours

**Table 32: Indexation of hospital personnel wages**

	2005	2008	Yearly growth rate
Index	1/1/05-31/7/05: 134.59% 1/8/05-31/12/05: 137.28% → year average: 135.71%	1/1/08-30/4/08: 142.82% 1/5/08-31/8/08: 145.68% 1/9/08-31/12/08: 148.59% → year average: 145.70%	'05-'08: 2.4%

Source: Nationaal Verbond van Medisch-sociale voorzieningen

- For 2008, cost per nursing and paramedical FTE is estimated at €60 000 per year.

## 7.3 COST OF NON-REIMBURSABLE PHARMACEUTICAL AND OTHER MEDICAL CONSUMABLES

This item captures pharmaceutical and other medical products that are not reimbursed separately as pharmaceuticals. As we aim to compare the A3, B3 and honoraria financing with the actual costs they intend to cover, these drugs that are financed separately (through drug reimbursement and out-of-pocket payments) are not considered in this analysis. Contrast fluids, for instance, are not included in this cost analysis, as they are reimbursed drugs. They fall under reimbursement category B and are thus for 75% reimbursed by the NIHDI and for 25% paid out-of-pocket by the patient.

Consumables included in this item thus cover non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and other medical products used for the MRI examinations. In terms of cost accounts, it concerns the items as mentioned in Table 33. Data on this item was obtained from the hospital survey.

**Table 33: Account codes used for non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and medical consumables**

600	Inkopen van farmaceutische producten
6000	Farmaceutische specialiteiten
(6001	Moedermelk) n.a.
6002	Courante producten
6003	Steriele producten
6004	Producten voor magistrale voorschriften
(6005	Bloed, plasma, derivaten) n.a.
(6006	Gipsen en andere gipsverbanden) n.a.
6007	Synthesemateriaal
6009	Diversen
601	Inkopen van andere medische producten
6010	Disposables en klein medisch materieel
(6011	Medische gassen) n.a.
(6012	Niet-steriele verbanden) n.a.
(6013	Hechtingsmateriaal) n.a.
(6014	Afnamemateriaal) n.a.
(6015	Reagentia) n.a.
(6016	Radioactief materiaal en isotopen) n.a.

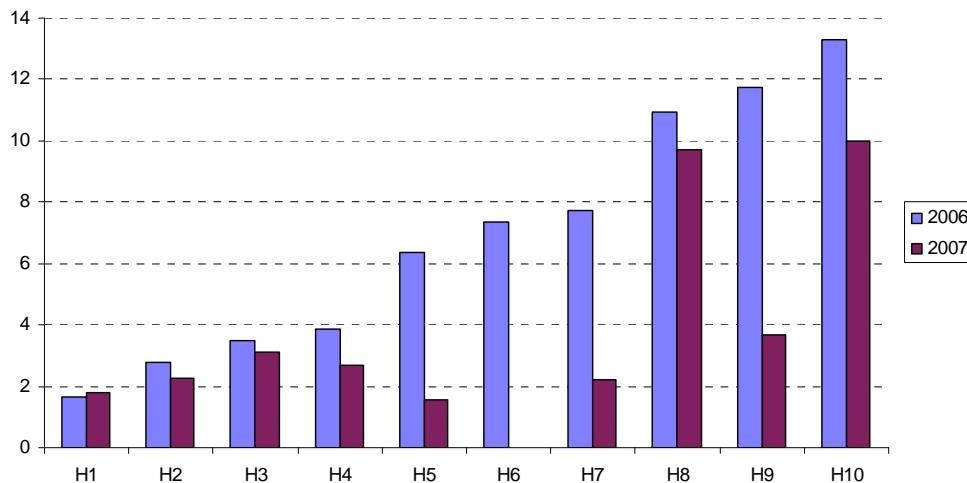
6017	Filmen en ontwikkelingsmateriaal
6019	Diversen
609	Voorraadwijzigingen
6090	Inkopen van farmaceutische producten
6091	Inkopen van andere medische producten
	→ Only included when non-reimbursed medical products

### 7.3.1 Hospital questionnaire data

For this section, only data from hospitals that had an (as good as) full allocation of 600 and 601 accounts to the cost center MRI were analyzed.

Many hospitals that do have a direct cost allocation to the MRI cost center, do not allocate the cost of contrast fluids. In many cases, these fluids are allocated to the pharmacy cost center. When cost of contrast fluids was included in the accounts, these were excluded (see Table 33). Figure 27 shows the cost of the consumables per MRI examination as derived from the accounting data of 10 hospitals. The average costs (over the years 2006-2007) are €5.6 per MRI examination. At 8 hospitals, cost in 2007 is significantly lower than in 2006. This is mainly due to the decrease of the cost "6017 Films and development material" as most hospitals are switching towards digital imaging.

**Figure 27: Cost (€) of non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and other medical products per scan**



Source: hospital questionnaire

Note: for hospital 6, cost of 2007 is unknown

	Cost (€) of non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and other medical products per scan
average 2006 - 2007	5.6
median	3.7
min	1.5
max	13.3
5% perc	1.7
95% perc	11.9

Whether the recent evolution from films to digital imaging has resulted in overall cost savings is not clear. On one hand it was possible to economize on the films (as is clear in the 6017-accounts) but on the other hand, costs of IT likely have increased with the introduction of the PACS (Picture Archiving Communications System).

The costs of the PACS system are not registered in the 60-accounts but in the depreciation accounts 630 (see 'other direct costs' in section 7.4).

## 7.4 OTHER DIRECT COSTS

'Other direct costs' include all direct costs other than equipment maintenance, nursing and paramedical personnel, physicians and pharmaceutical and medical products. 'Other direct costs' thus include the following direct costs:

- purchases other than pharmaceutical and medical products
- services other than rent for ground, building and medical equipment and maintenance of medical equipment
- personnel other than medical, nursing and paramedical personnel
- depreciation and amortization expenses on non-medical equipment and furniture
- changes in provisions, financial and exceptional costs

The complete list of account codes concerned is shown in Table 34.

Whether costs are allocated as direct or indirect costs (see section 7.5), varies from hospital to hospital. Some hospitals have more direct costs and less indirect costs and vice versa. Some hospitals at which the MRI is operated in a separate legal entity with separate accounting provided the separate accounting data of the MRI exploitation. In these specific cases, all costs are direct (no indirect costs).

**Table 34: Account codes used for other direct costs**

<b>Purchases other than pharmaceutical and medical products:</b>	
(600	Inkopen van farmaceutische producten) excluded as already covered in section 7.3
(601	Inkopen van andere medische producten)
602	Inkopen van diverse leveringen
6020	Specifieke leveringen voor eredienst
6021	Specifieke leveringen voor mortuarium
6022	Specifieke leveringen voor revalidatie
6029	Diversen
603	Inkopen van producten en klein materieel voor onderhoud
6030	Producten voor onderhoud, reiniging en toilettartikelen
60300	Onderhoudsproducten
60301	Reinigingsproducten
60302	Toilettartikelen en soortgelijke
60303	Wasproducten
60304	Afwasproducten
6031	Klein materieel
60310	Klein onderhoudsmaterieel
60311	Klein kuismaterieel
60312	Kleine toilettartikelen en soortgelijke
6039	Diversen
604	Inkopen van brandstoffen, calorieën, energie en water
6040	Verwarming
60400	Kolen
60401	Elektriciteit
60402	Gas
60403	Mazout
60404	Stoom
60409	Diversen
6041	Andere bestemmingen
60410	Kolen
60411	Elektriciteit
60412	Gas
60413	Mazout
60414	Stoom
60415	Brandstoffen voor voertuigen
60419	Diversen
6042	Water
605	Inkopen van bureelbenodigdheden en materieel voor informatieverwerking
6050	Bureelbenodigdheden
6051	Materieel voor informatieverwerking
6052	Drukwerken
6059	Diversen

606	Inkopen van linnen, beddengoed, was
6060	Linnen
6061	Beddengoed
6062	Werkkledij
6063	Disposables
6064	Klein wasmaterieel
6069	Diversen
607	Inkopen van voeding en leveringen voor keuken
6070	Voedingswaren
6073	Dranken
6074	Dieetproducten
6075	Wegwerpbestekken
6076	Ander vaatwerk
6077	Klein keukenmaterieel
6079	Diversen
608	Verkregen kortingen en ristorno's
609	Voorraadwijzigingen
(6090)	Inkopen van farmaceutische producten) covered in section 7.3
(6091)	Inkopen van andere medische producten)
6092	Inkopen van diverse leveringen
6093	Inkoop van producten en klein materieel voor onderhoud
6094	Inkopen van brandstoffen, calorieën, energie en water
6095	Inkopen van bureelbenodigdheden en materieel voor informatieverwerking
6096	Inkopen van linnen, beddengoed, was
6097	Inkopen van voeding en leveringen voor keuken

**Services other than rent for ground, building and medical equipment, maintenance of medical equipment, interim personnel and physician remuneration:**

610	Huur, huurlasten en schulden voor erfacht
(6102)	Terreinen en gebouwen) covered as investment cost
(6103)	Materieel voor medische uitrusting)
6104	Materieel voor niet-medische uitrusting en meubilair
61040	Meubilair
61041	Materieel
61042	Rollend materieel
61043	Materieel en meubilair voor informatieverwerking
611	Externe diensten
6111	Medische kosten
61110	Externe medische verstrekkingen
61111	Prestaties geleverd door verpleegsterscholen en paramedici
6112	Algemene externe diensten
61120	Bewakings- en veiligheidsdiensten
6113	Externe onderhouds- en reinigingsdiensten
61130	Onderhoudsdienst
61131	Reinigingsdienst
6115	Externe administratieve diensten
61150	Sociaal secretariaat
61151	Comptabiliteitskantoor
61152	Dienst voor informatieverwerking
6116	Externe diensten voor wasserij - linnen
6117	Externe diensten voor voeding
6118	Externe diensten voor internaat
612	Algemene onkosten
6120	Transportkosten door derden
61200	Interne transporten
61201	Externe transporten
61202	Bloedtransport
61203	Patiëntentransport
61204	Verplaatsingen van personeel
6121	Niet-personeelsgebonden verzekeringen
61210	Brandverzekering
61211	Verzekering Burgerlijke aansprakelijkheid
61212 tot 61219	Andere
6129	Diverse algemene onkosten

613	Onderhoud en herstellingen		
6130	Onderhoud en herstellingen van terreinen en omgeving		
61300	Onderhoudscontracten		
61301 tot 61309	Andere prestaties		
6131	Onderhoud en herstellingen van onroerende goederen		
61310	Onderhoudscontracten		
61311 tot 61319	Andere prestaties		
6132	Onderhoud en herstellingen van onroerende goederen bij bestemming		
61320	Onderhoudscontracten		
61321 tot 61329	Andere prestaties		
6133	Liften		
61330	Onderhoudscontracten		
61331 tot 61339	Andere prestaties		
6134	Verwarmingsinstallatie		
61340	Onderhoudscontracten		
61341 tot 61349	Andere prestaties		
(6135)	Onderhoud en herstellingen van medische uitrusting) covered in section 7.1 (61350 Onderhoudscontracten)		
61351 tot 61359	Andere prestaties)		
6136	Onderhoud en herstellingen van meubilair		
61360	Onderhoudscontracten		
61361 tot 61369	Andere prestaties		
6137	Onderhoud en herstellingen van materieel		
61370	Onderhoudscontracten		
61371 tot 61379	Andere prestaties		
6138	Onderhoud en herstellingen van rollend materieel		
61380	Onderhoudscontracten		
61381 tot 61389	Andere prestaties		
6139	Onderhoud en herstellingen van materieel voor informatieverwerking		
61390	Onderhoudscontracten		
61391 tot 61399	Andere prestaties		
615	Administratie		
6150	Kantoor en administratie		
61500	Verzendingskosten		
61501	Telefoon, telegram, telex		
61503	Aanwervingkosten voor personeel		
6151	Notoriëteitsuitgaven		
61510	Congressen en informatievergaderingen		
61511	Recepties en representatiekosten		
61512	Lidgeld ziekenhuisverenigingen		
61513	Andere bijdragen		
61514	Werkingkosten voor de verschillende raden en comités		
6152	Gerechtskosten en kosten voor dekking van vorderingen		
6159	Diversen		
616	Niet-medische honoraria		
6160	Advocaat		
6161	Revisor		
6162	Andere		
(617)	Uitzendkrachten en personen ter beschikking gesteld van het ziekenhuis) (6170 Medisch personeel) covered in section 7.6 (6171 Loontrekend personeel) covered hereafter with 62-accounts (6172 Administratief personeel) covered hereafter with 62-accounts (6173 Verplegend personeel) covered in section 7.2 (6174 Paramedisch personeel) covered in section 7.2 (6175 Ander personeel) covered hereafter with 62-accounts		
618	Bezoldigingen, premies voor buitenwettelijke verzekeringen, ouderdoms- en overlevingspensioenen van bestuurders, zaakvoerders, werkende vennooten en bedrijfsleiders, die niet worden toegekend uit hoofde van een arbeidsovereenkomst		
(619)	Bezoldigingen voor geneesheren, tandartsen, verplegend personeel en paramedici) (6190 Geneesheren) covered in section 7.6 (6191 Tandartsen) n.a. (6192 Verplegend personeel) (6193 Paramedici)		

**Personnel other than medical, nursing and paramedical personnel:**

620	Bezoldigingen en rechtstreekse sociale voordelen
	(6200 Medisch personeel) covered in section 7.6
	6201 Loontrekend personeel
	6202 Administratief personeel
	(6203 Verplegend personeel) covered in section 7.2
	6205 Ander personeel
621	Werkgeversbijdrage voor sociale verzekeringen
	(6210 Medisch personeel)
	6211 Loontrekend personeel
	6212 Administratief personeel
	(6213 Verplegend personeel)
	(6214 Paramedisch personeel)
	6215 Ander personeel
622	Werkgeverspremies voor bovenwettelijke verzekeringen
	(6220 Medisch personeel)
	6221 Loontrekend personeel
	6222 Administratief personeel
	(6223 Verplegend personeel)
	(6224 Paramedisch personeel)
	6225 Ander personeel
623	Andere kosten voor personeel
	(6230 Medisch personeel)
	6231 Loontrekend personeel
	6232 Administratief personeel
	(6233 Verplegend personeel)
	(6234 Paramedisch personeel)
	6235 Ander personeel
624	Ouderdoms- en overlevingspensioenen
	(6240 Medisch personeel)
	6241 Loontrekend personeel
	6242 Administratief personeel
	(6243 Verplegend personeel)
	(6244 Paramedisch personeel)
	6245 Ander personeel
625	Loonvoorzieningen
	6250 Dotaties
	(62500 Loonvoorzieningen : Medisch personeel)
	62501 Loonvoorzieningen : Loontrekend personeel
	62502 Loonvoorzieningen : Administratief personeel
	(62503 Loonvoorzieningen : Verplegend personeel)
	(62504 Loonvoorzieningen : Paramedisch personeel)
	62505 Loonvoorzieningen : Ander personeel
	6251 Besteding en terugneming
	(62510 Loonvoorzieningen : Medisch personeel)
	62511 Loonvoorzieningen : Loontrekend personeel
	62512 Loonvoorzieningen : Administratief personeel
	(62513 Loonvoorzieningen : Verplegend personeel)
	(62514 Loonvoorzieningen : Paramedisch personeel)
	62515 Loonvoorzieningen : Ander personeel
617	Uitzendkrachten en personen ter beschikking gesteld van het ziekenhuis
	(6170 Medisch personeel)
	6171 Loontrekend personeel
	6172 Administratief personeel
	(6173 Verplegend personeel)
	(6174 Paramedisch personeel)
	6175 Ander personeel

**Depreciation and amortization expenses on non-medical equipment and furniture and changes in provisions:**

630 Afschrijvingen en waardeverminderingen op vaste activa - toevoeging	
(6300	Op oprichtingskosten) covered as investment costs
(6301	Op immateriële vaste activa)
(6302	Op gebouwen)
(6303	Op materieel voor medische uitrusting)
6304	Op materieel voor niet-medische uitrusting en meubilair
63040	Meubilair
63041	Materieel
63042	Rollend materieel
63043	Materieel en meubilair voor informatieverwerking
6305	Op vaste activa in huur, financiering en soortgelijke rechten
(63050	Gebouwen)
(63051	Materieel voor medische uitrusting)
63052	Meubilair
63053	Materieel voor niet-medische uitrusting
63054	Rollend materieel
63055	Materieel en meubilair voor informatieverwerking
631 Waardeverminderingen op voorraden	
6310	Toevoeging
6311	Terugneming (-)
632	Waardeverminderingen op bestellingen in uitvoering VII
6320	Dotaties VII
6321	Terugname (-)
633	Waardeverminderingen op vorderingen op meer dan één jaar
6330	Toevoeging
6331	Terugneming (-)
634	Waardeverminderingen op vorderingen op ten hoogste één jaar
6340	Toevoeging
6341	Terugneming (-)
635	Voorzieningen voor pensioenen en soortgelijke verplichtingen
6350	Toevoeging
6351	Besteding en terugneming (-)
636	Voorzieningen voor grote herstellingswerken en grote onderhoudswerken
6360	Toevoeging
6361	Besteding en terugneming (-)
637	Voorzieningen voor andere risico's en kosten inbegrepen loonvoorzieningen
6370	Toevoeging
6371	Besteding en terugneming (-)

**Other direct operating costs, financial and exceptional costs:**

64 Andere bedrijfskosten
640 Bedrijfsbelastingen
6400 Voorheffing onroerende goederen
6401 Taks op voertuigen
6402 Taks op drijfkracht
6403 Taks op tewerkgesteld personeel
6404 Taks op patrimonium
6405 Belastingen voor de milieubescherming
6409 Diverse taken
641 Minderwaarde op de courante realisatie van materiële vaste activa
642 Minderwaarde op de realisatie van commerciële kredieten
643 tot 648 Diverse bedrijfskosten
649 Exploitatiekosten geactiveerd als herstructureringskosten
65 Financiële kosten
650 Lasten van investeringsleningen
6500 Intresten
651 Waardevermindering op circulerende activa VII
6510 Dotaties
6511 Terugnemingen (-)
654 Koersverschillen
655 Verschillen in conversie van deviezen
656 Kosten voor kredieten op korte termijn
6560 tot 6569 Kredietinstellingen
657 tot 659 Diverse financiële kosten
66 Uitzonderlijke kosten
660 Afschrijvingen en uitzonderlijke waardeverminderingen
661 Waardeverminderingen op financiële vaste activa
662 Voorzieningen voor risico's en uitzonderlijke kosten
663 Minderwaarden op de realisatie van vaste activa
664 tot 668 Andere uitzonderlijke kosten
669 Kosten met betrekking tot voorgaande boekjaren
6690 Voorraden en leveringen met betrekking tot voorgaande boekjaren
6691 Bijkomende diensten en leveringen met betrekking tot voorgaande boekjaren
6692 Bezoldigingen en sociale lasten met betrekking tot voorgaande boekjaren
6693 Afschrijvingen met betrekking tot voorgaande boekjaren
6694 Andere exploitatiekosten met betrekking tot voorgaande boekjaren
6695 Financiële kosten met betrekking tot voorgaande boekjaren

**7.4.1 Finhosta-based estimates**

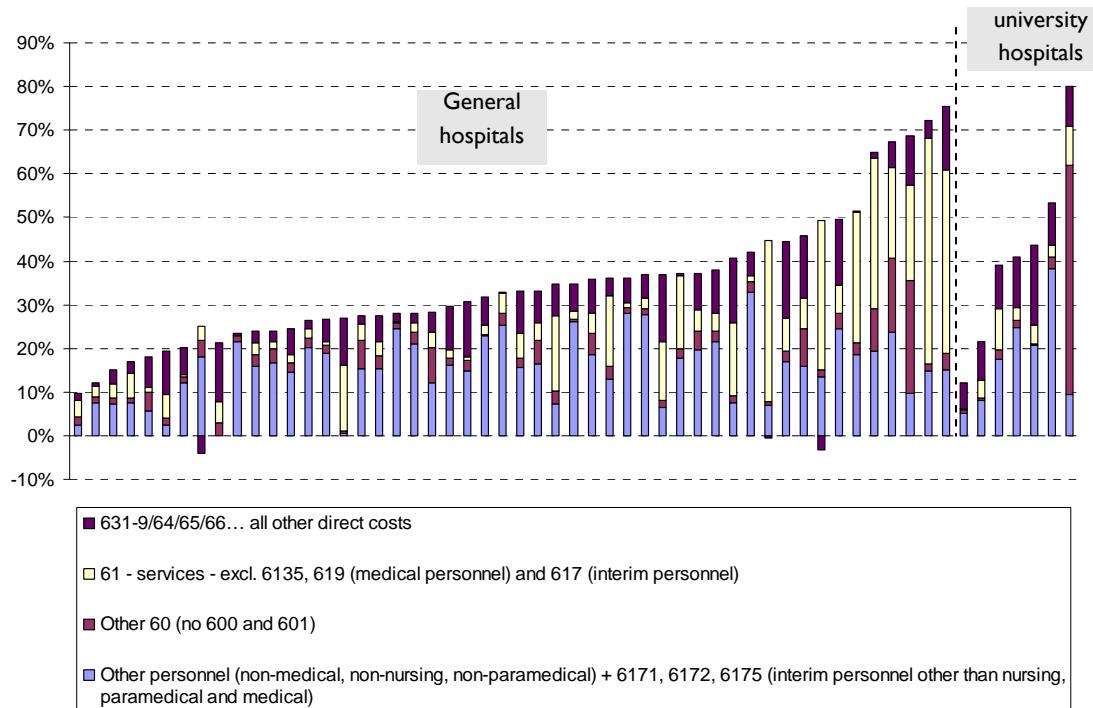
In order to estimate the proportion of this rest category of direct costs with regard to the direct operational costs that were analysed in detail (see 7.1 to 7.3), cost data from Finhosta on the full radiology department (500→509) were analysed. All hospitals that had used the (501-MRI)-cost center in the year 2005 were analysed (n=57). For the full radiology cost center of these hospitals, the proportion was calculated of respectively all 'other direct costs' to all 'main direct operational costs excluding physician cost'<sup>16</sup>.

**Table 35: Definition of “other direct costs” ratio**

Other direct costs (see Table 34)
“other direct costs” ratio = _____
600+601+6135+cost of nursing and paramedical personnel

The resulting proportions are shown in Figure 28. At general hospitals, the proportion was on average 34.7%. At university hospitals, the proportion was on average 41.5%.

<sup>16</sup> Physician cost was excluded from the ratio calculation as full net honoraria do not appear in the accounting of the hospitals that do not pool all honoraria at hospital level.

**Figure 28: Other direct costs ratio (see definition in Table 35)**

Source: Based on Finhosta 2005 data

	General hospitals	University hospitals
average	34.7%	41.5%
median	33.0%	41.0%
5% perc	15.9%	14.8%
25% perc	24.9%	30.2%
75% perc	40.1%	48.5%
95% perc	68.1%	72.1%

## 7.5 INDIRECT COSTS

### DEFINITION OF 'INDIRECT COSTS'

In this section, an overview is given on indirect costs that can be allocated to the MRI unit. Indirect costs in this study are defined as the costs that are included in the indirect costs in the hospital accounting reporting to the government (Finhosta). Indirect costs thereby include the following costs (see Table 36):

**Table 36: Covered indirect costs (with Finhosta account codes)**

Indirect amortization (I300-I304)
Indirect financial charges (I310-I314)
Indirect general costs (I320-I324)
Indirect general maintenance (I330-I331)
Indirect heating (I340-I341)
Indirect administration (I350-I352)

Indirect amortization covers the amortization of the hospital building. Indirect financial charges cover the financial charges of the loans (minus the return on the savings) of the bank accounts of the hospital, which are generally managed centrally. Indirect general maintenance covers cleaning personnel, cleaning products, general technical maintenance and security and utilities (water, gas and electricity). Indirect heating costs cover cost of fuel and cost of personnel for heating. Indirect costs for linen, alimentation, medical nursing, medical secretary, centralized medical archives, MKG-

RCM data and sterilization costs have not been considered as they are considered marginal.

### **ALLOCATION OF 'INDIRECT COSTS'**

In the Finhosta data, indirect costs are allocated using the following allocation keys:

- number of m<sup>2</sup> for indirect amortization, financial charges, general costs, general maintenance (including electricity, water etc.), and heating;
- number of FTEs for indirect administration

In spite of their limitations (as described in the next section), these allocation keys will also be used in this cost analysis.

### **LIMITATIONS OF INDIRECT COST ESTIMATES**

It can be argued that allocation of indirect costs in the Finhosta (and general) accounting data does not necessarily reflect a rational allocation of costs. Indeed, the use of predefined allocation keys will never perfectly fit reality. Furthermore, hospitals may vary the value of the allocation keys (and thus the cost apportionment) in function of the financial strength and cost bearing capacity of the service. For an ideal cost analysis, all indirect costs are split up and regrouped in homogenous groups of costs for which a collective allocation key can be defined which has a clear causal relationship to the cost items. However, in the real world, an unambiguous causal relationship is often missing and therefore, cost allocation can only be arbitrary for those items. The approach in this study was therefore based on Finhosta data as it was considered the most time-efficient source for providing estimates on this large and heterogenous rest category of costs.

Indirect financial charges generally comprise the loans for the hospital building, central services and central activities but also for the different services within the hospital, amongst which radiology and MRI. As it is not possible to split the reported indirect financial charges into central financial charges versus financial charges which are directly linked to specific services (but which are nevertheless reported under indirect costs in the accounting), it was decided to include all of the indirect financial charges, although the financial charges for MRI and building adaptations have already been included separately in the yearly investment cost in section 6.4. By doing so, there may thus be some double counting of financial charges. Another limitation of the reported indirect financial charges is that they only take into account the cost of debts but not the cost of equity. The possibility to include the notional interest (cost of equity) in the accounting was only possible in Belgium from the year 2006 onwards. In fact a weighted average cost of capital (WACC) for hospitals could be calculated to include both costs of equity and debt.

Although electricity consumption of the MRI unit is expected to be higher than the average of other hospital services, this has not been taken into account in this analysis as it could not be calculated what proportion of the actual electricity consumption is already covered in the indirect costs allocated per m<sup>2</sup>.

This section is structured as follows. Firstly, an overview is given of the indirect costs that are allocated by m<sup>2</sup> (in section 7.5.1). Secondly, an overview is given of indirect costs that are allocated by number of FTEs (in section 7.5.2).

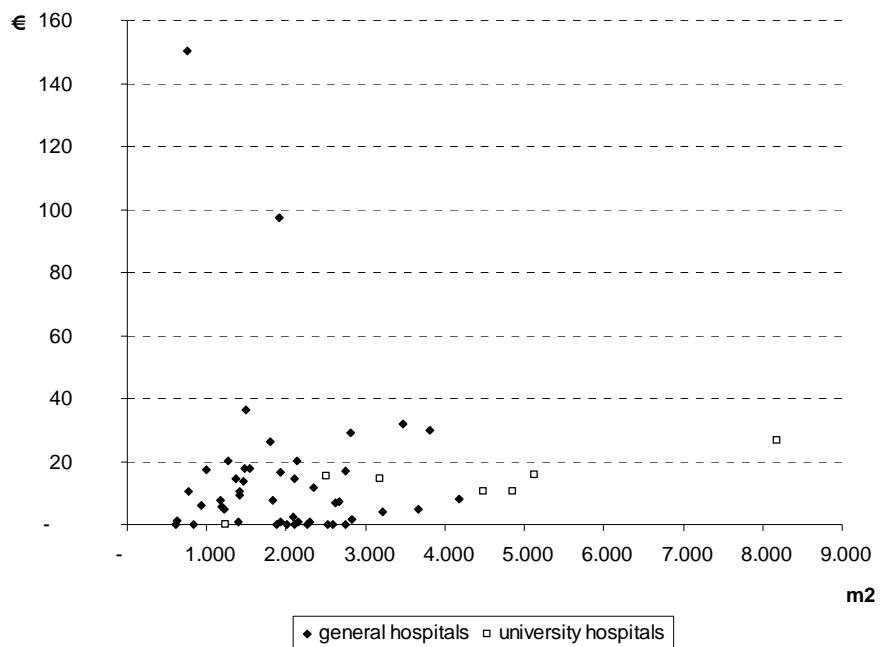
#### **7.5.1 Indirect costs allocated by m<sup>2</sup>**

Indirect amortization, financial charges, general costs, general maintenance (including electricity, water etc.), and heating are allocated to the different cost centers based on the number of m<sup>2</sup>.

In Figure 29 to Figure 34, the indirect costs per m<sup>2</sup> are shown as deducted from Finhosta 2005 figures of those hospitals that had used the (501)-MRI-cost center in that year (n=57).

### 7.5.1.1 Indirect amortization cost per m<sup>2</sup>

**Figure 29: Indirect amortization cost per m<sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005)**



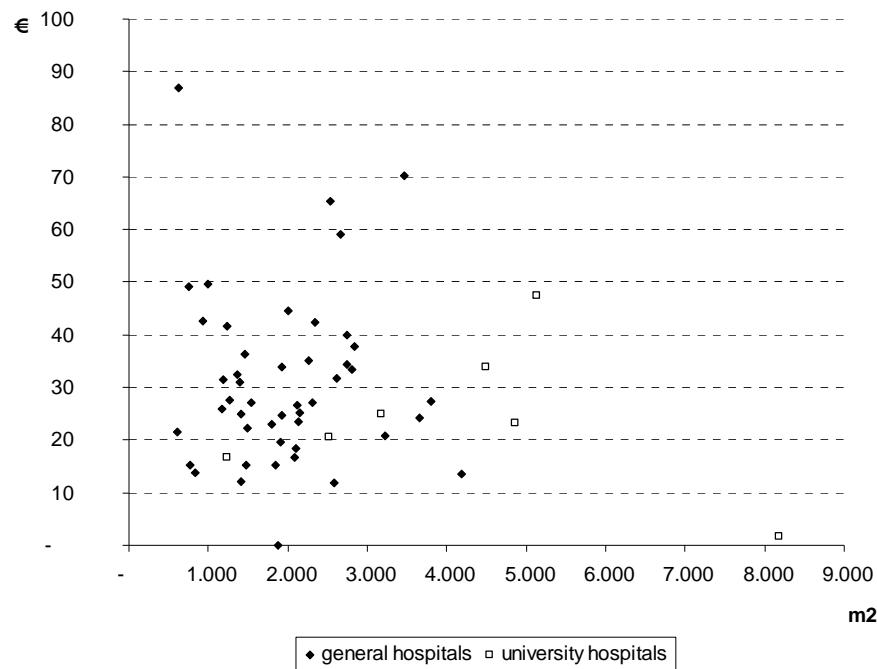
Based on Finhosta 2005

Indirect amortization (€) per m <sup>2</sup>	
avg	14.4
median	8.5
5% perc.	0.0
25% perc.	1.7
75% perc.	17.0
95% perc.	33.5

Based on Finhosta 2005

### 7.5.1.2 Indirect general cost per $m^2$

**Figure 30: Indirect general cost per  $m^2$  for full radiology department (2005)**



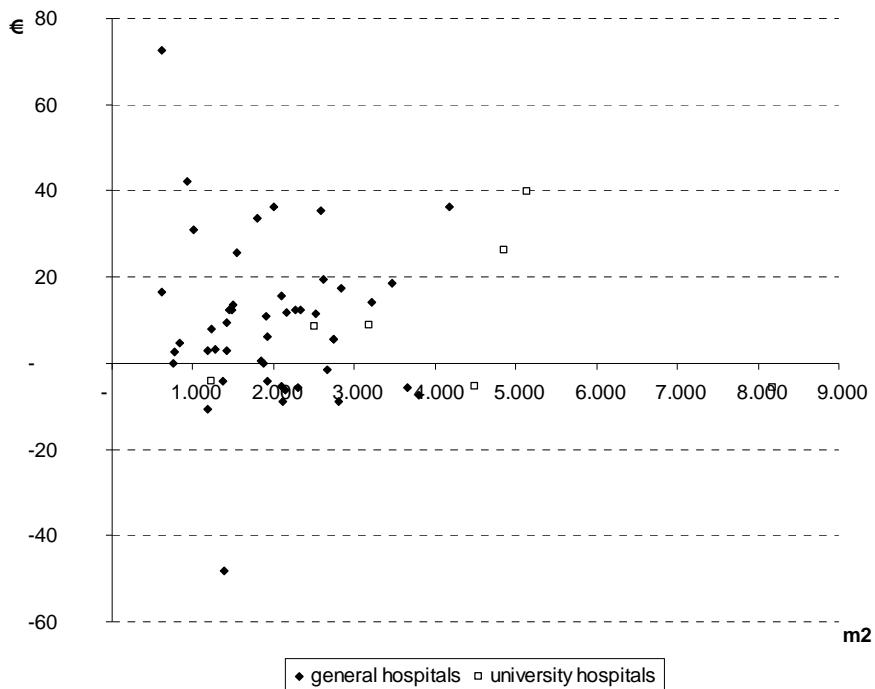
Based on Finhosta 2005

Indirect general costs (€) per $m^2$	
avg	30.0
median	26.9
5% perc.	12.0
25% perc.	20.5
75% perc.	36.1
95% perc.	61.3

Based on Finhosta 2005

### 7.5.1.3 Indirect financial cost per m<sup>2</sup>

**Figure 31: Indirect financial cost per m<sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005)**



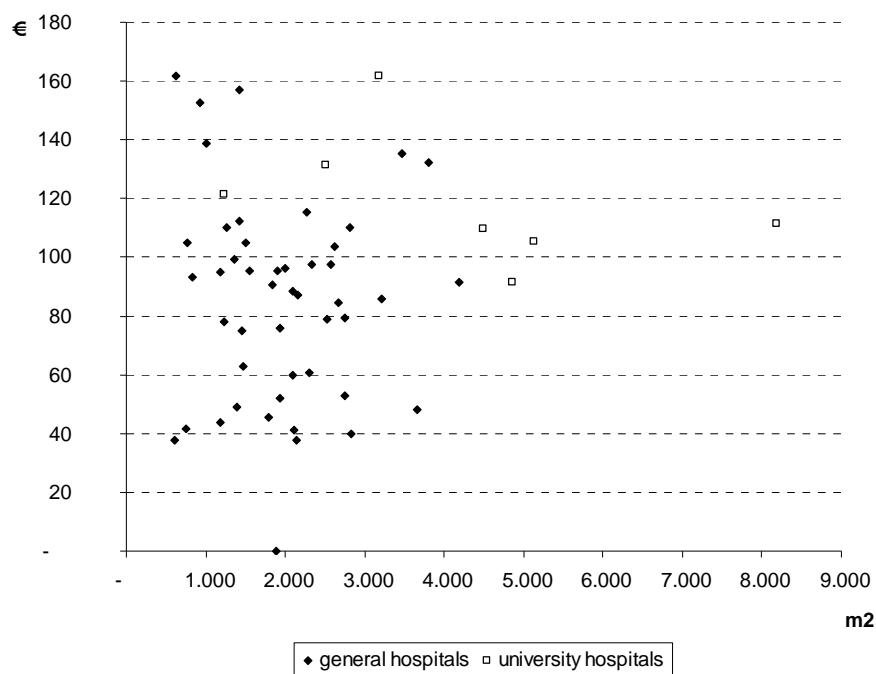
Based on Finhosta 2005

Indirect financial costs (€) per m <sup>2</sup>	
avg	9.5
median	8.2
5% perc.	- 8.8
25% perc.	0.0
75% perc.	16.4
95% perc.	37.5

Based on Finhosta 2005

#### 7.5.1.4 Indirect general maintenance cost per m<sup>2</sup>

**Figure 32: Indirect general maintenance cost per m<sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005)**



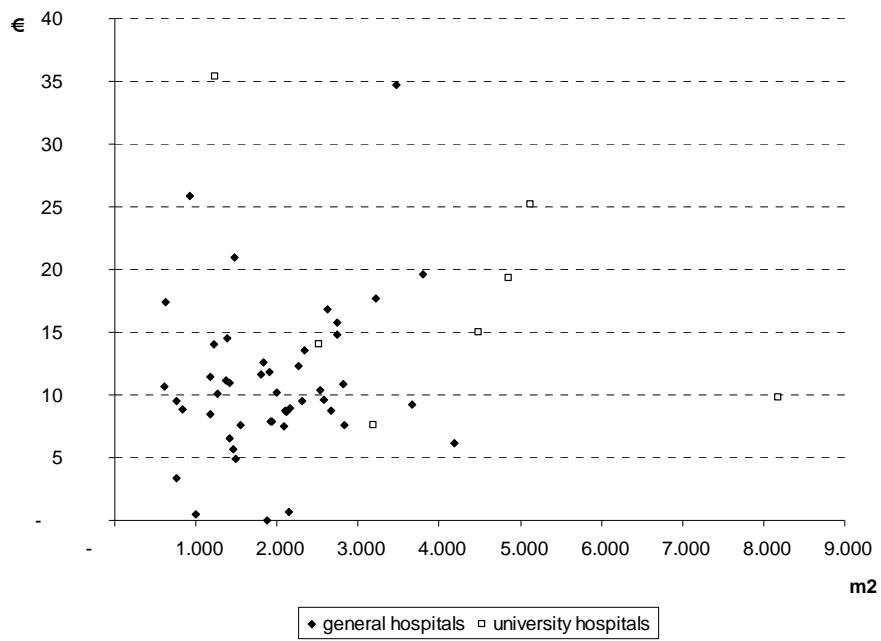
Based on Finhosta 2005

Indirect maintenance costs (€) per m <sup>2</sup>	
avg	89.5
median	92.4
5% perc.	39.2
25% perc.	75.2
75% perc.	109.9
95% perc.	154.2

Based on Finhosta 2005

### 7.5.1.5 Indirect heating cost per m<sup>2</sup>

**Figure 33: Indirect heating cost per m<sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005)**



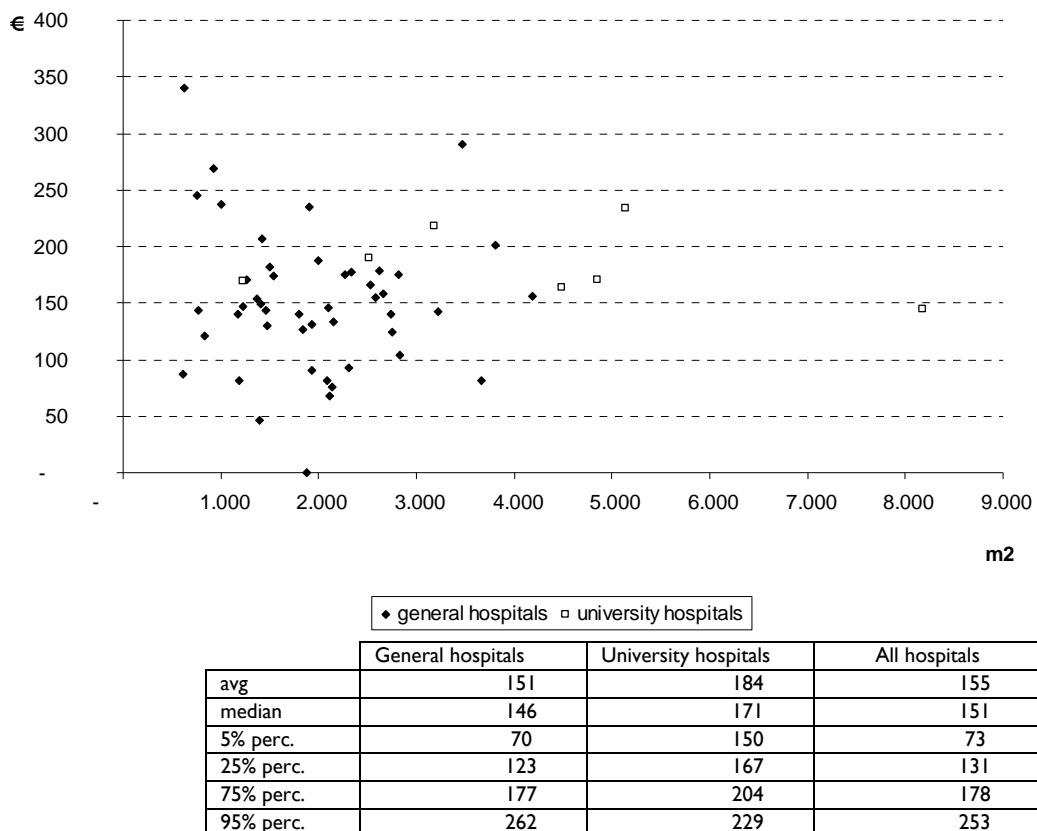
Based on Finhosta 2005

Indirect heating costs (€) per m <sup>2</sup>	
avg	11.9
median	10.3
5% perc.	2.5
25% perc.	8.4
75% perc.	14.4
95% perc.	25.5

Based on Finhosta 2005

### 7.5.1.6 Total indirect costs allocated per m<sup>2</sup>

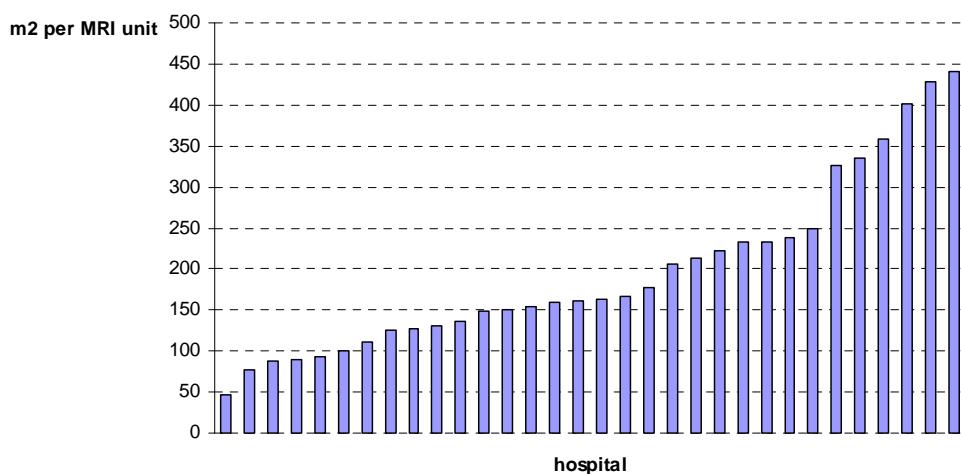
**Figure 34: total indirect costs allocated per m<sup>2</sup> for full radiology department (2005)**



### 7.5.1.7 Number of m<sup>2</sup> per MRI unit

In the Finhosta dataset, all hospitals entered an allocation key for the radiology center (500→509). Based on this key, the necessary data for the previous section was retrieved. Only a limited number of hospitals, however, also filled out an allocation key of m<sup>2</sup> for the MRI cost center (501). This data was consequently combined with the number of (official) MRI units at the hospital. See Figure 35 for the resulting m<sup>2</sup> per MRI unit.

**Figure 35: Number of m<sup>2</sup> per MRI unit (2005)**



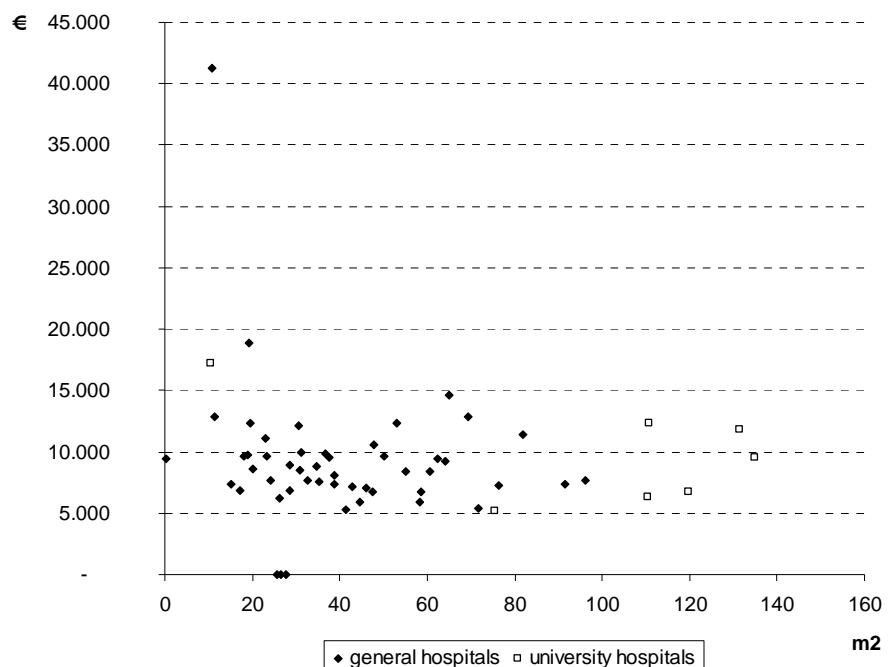
	m <sup>2</sup> per MRI unit
Avg	196.7
median	162.1
5% perc.	83.5
25% perc.	127.0
75% perc.	234.4
95% perc.	413.9

Based on Finhosta 2005

### 7.5.2 Indirect costs allocated by FTEs

Costs of administration are allocated to the different cost centers based on the number of FTEs employed. Figure 36 shows the resulting administration cost per FTE as based on Finhosta 2005.

**Figure 36: Indirect administration cost per FTE for full radiology department (2005)**



Based on Finhosta 2005

	General hospitals	University hospitals	All hospitals
avg	9 120.2	9 879	9 213.4
median	8 437.2	9 544	8 462.9
5% perc.	2 399.6	5 521	4 154.8
25% perc.	7 041.8	6 494	6 888.6
75% perc.	9 829.4	12 112	9 939.2
95% perc.	13 825.0	15 760	15 122.3

Based on Finhosta 2005

## 7.6 COST OF RADIOLOGISTS

Radiologists are mainly involved in the interpretation of magnetic resonance imaging. They are responsible for interpreting the results of examinations and producing a diagnostic report. Furthermore, they are also supervising and ensuring the overall quality performance of the entire radiology team. They perform certain procedures, and confer and consult with other physicians in other specialties. According to a survey done by the NUR-UNR (Nationale Unie der Radiologen-Union Nationale des Radiologues), more than 80% of the radiologists at hospitals with an MRI unit, report that they spend less than 25% of their time on interventional procedures.<sup>17</sup>

At university hospitals, physicians have an employment contract. At general hospitals, physicians are (partly) self-employed. Therefore a distinction is made in the cost per FTE between these two types of hospitals. Some radiologists argued that the remuneration of radiologists are no actual cost to the hospital and that therefore they should not be included in the cost analysis. Indeed, net-honoraria of physicians do not appear (fully) in the cost accounts of all hospitals. When honoraria are pooled by the Medische raad/Conseil medical, net honoraria are no actual costs from the hospital's point of view. Nevertheless, as they remain a cost to the health care payer, they were included in this analysis.

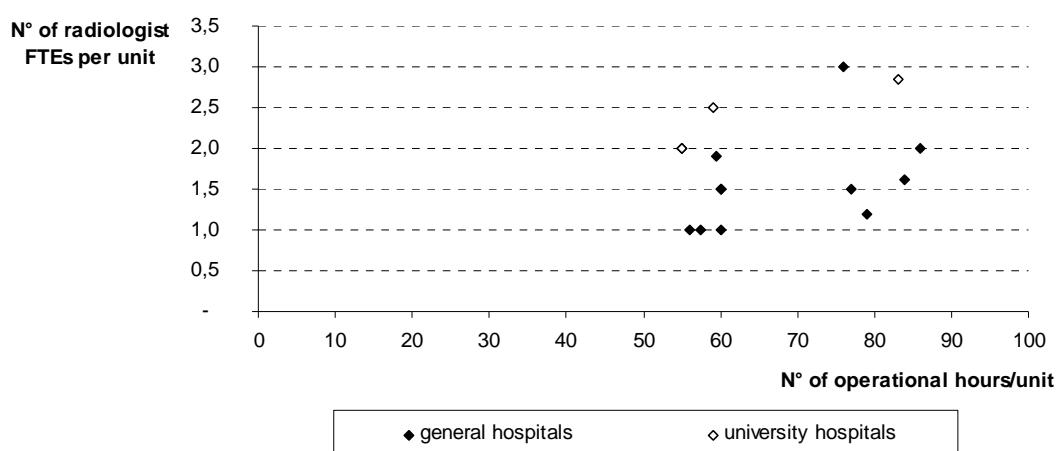
### 7.6.1 Number of radiologists

In many hospitals there is a pool of radiologists that have a qualification for MRI. Only part of their time is devoted to MRI. Besides MRI, they also perform angiography, CT and other radiology procedures. Therefore, it is difficult to estimate the radiologist requirements for MRI only.

Furthermore, in contrast to employed personnel, it is not as clearly to define what an "FTE" radiologist is. At university hospitals, it may be expected that radiologists work 4 days (32 hrs) per week on clinical examinations, whilst spending 1 day to research. At general hospitals, however, radiologists are independent and their working hours may vary considerably.

Through the hospital questionnaire, data was obtained on 12 general and 3 university hospitals. In Figure 37, the number of radiologist "FTEs" per MRI unit is shown as a function of the number of operational hours per unit as reported in the questionnaire. Radiology students were not supposed to be included. As no definition was given of an "FTE" radiologist in the questionnaire, the number of corresponding radiologist working hours may vary from hospital to hospital.

**Figure 37: Number of radiologist "FTEs" per unit as function of number of operational hours per unit**



Source: hospital questionnaire

<sup>17</sup>

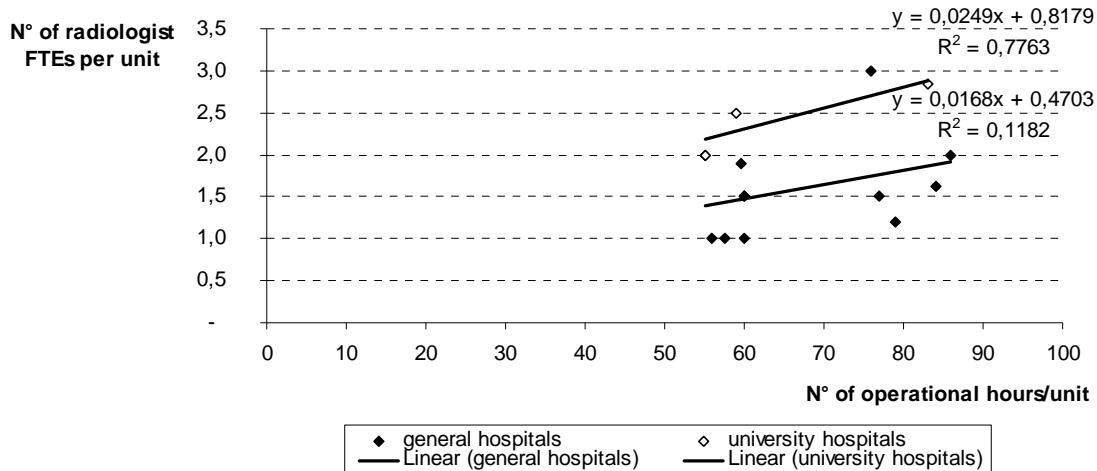
Source : <http://www.nur-unr.be/REFERENDUMpart2.ppt#3>. Consulted on December 11 2008.

For the cost simulation, the number of radiologist "FTEs" required per MRI unit at general hospitals will be calculated as follows (as a function of the opening hours of the unit), as determined by the linear regression line in Figure 38:

For general hospitals:

$$\text{N}^{\circ} \text{ of radiologist "FTEs" per unit} = 0.4703 + 0.0168 * \text{opening hours/week/unit}$$

**Figure 38: Regression lines for number of radiologist FTEs per unit as function of number of operational hours per unit**



Source: hospital questionnaire.

For university hospitals, there were only 3 data points. Nevertheless, these hospitals were analysed separately from general hospitals as it can be assumed that, given the heavier patient case mix at university hospitals, a larger presence of radiologists is required. The following regression line was obtained for university hospitals:

For university hospitals:

$$\text{N}^{\circ} \text{ of radiologist "FTEs" per unit} = 0.8179 + 0.0249 * \text{opening hours/week/unit}$$

Based on the average of 66 operational hours per week, a number of radiologist "FTEs" is predicted of 1.6 per unit for a general hospital and 2.5 for a university hospital (see Table 37).

**Table 37: Number of physician "FTEs" per unit for general and university hospitals with average opening hours**

	General hospitals	University hospitals
Function for n° of radiologist "FTEs" per unit	$0.4703 + 0.0168 * \text{opening hours/week/unit}$	$0.8179 + 0.0249 * \text{opening hours/week/unit}$
Average n° of opening hours/week/unit	66	66
N° of radiologist "FTEs" for a unit with average opening hours	1.6	2.5

## 7.6.2 Cost of radiologists per "FTE"

Based on input from the expert group, it is known that the cost of radiologists with "MRI specialization" does not differ from the cost of other radiologists. Therefore, cost data per FTE could be based on the cost of radiologists in general.

### COST PER “FTE” RADIOLOGIST AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Table 38 shows the cost per FTE for the radiologists as based on the 62-accounts of the Finhosta data from 2005. For the cost analysis, the weighted average cost of the different grades of medical personnel will be considered. Cost per FTE of 2005 are extrapolated to 2008 by applying the indexation of hospital personnel yearly growth rate of 2.4% (see Table 32). This extrapolation brings the average cost per FTE in 2008 to €138 678.

**Table 38: Radiologist cost per “FTE” in 2005, based on 62 accounts of radiology department (university hospitals) and extrapolation to 2008**

	Cost per FTE 2005	# FTEs 2005	Extrapolated cost per FTE 2008 (yearly growth rate of 2.4%)
Médecin chef de clinique	164 498	21.58	
Médecin chef de clinique adjoint	124 107	21.66	
Médecin	129 315	33.81	
Médecin résident	108 239	31.50	
Weighted average*	129 154		138 678

\* Weighted by the number of FTEs as reported in Finhosta for 2005

Source: Based on Finhosta

#### Indexation of hospital personnel wages (repeated from Table 32):

	2005	2008	Yearly growth rate
Index	1/1/05-31/7/05: 134.59% 1/8/05-31/12/05: 137.28% → year average: 135.71%	1/1/08-30/4/08: 142.82% 1/5/08-31/8/08: 145.68% 1/9/08-31/12/08: 148.59% → year average: 145.70%	→ '05-'08: 2.4%

Source: Nationaal Verbond van Medisch-sociale voorzieningen

### COST PER “FTE” RADIOLOGIST AT GENERAL HOSPITALS

In contrast to physicians at university hospitals who are salaried, physicians at general hospitals receive a remuneration which results from negotiations between the hospital and the physicians. At some hospitals, an agreed proportion of the honoraria is deducted, at other hospitals, real costs are deducted. The remainder flows to the physicians. Although there are some solidarity flows across the specialties, the remuneration of the physicians generally is largely influenced by the level of the medical fees within their own specialty. Although also some market forces are at play (remuneration should be competitive compared to other hospitals and other countries), the remuneration of radiologists cannot be handled as a fully exogenous cost factor, but rather as a result of the current financing system. As most radiologists were not willing to reveal their income, no conclusions can be drawn on their remuneration. What is an “equitable” income and how the earnings in radiology should be compared to other specialties are furthermore political questions. In this cost analysis, therefore, the “cost” of radiologists could not directly be taken into account. Instead, the resulting operational balance before physician remuneration shows what is left for the physicians, on one hand, and for the hospital on the other hand.

Through the questionnaire, data on the net honoraria for radiologists was obtained from only 6 hospitals (see Table 39). Figures varied largely and no conclusions can be drawn based on this limited information.

**Table 39: Data on net honoraria per radiologist at general hospitals (2007)**

	Net honoraria per radiologist at general hospitals (€)
H1	182 066
H2	183 279
H3	194 300
H4	390 000
H5	530 000

## 7.7 OPERATIONAL BALANCE SIMULATIONS

### 7.7.1 Operational cost scenarios and input parameters

For estimating yearly operational costs per MRI unit, a number of scenarios were analysed (see scenario parameters in Table 40). By combining all scenario parameters, 12 scenarios are obtained.

**Table 40: Overview of scenario parameters**

N° of Tesla	1.5 or 3 T
Hospital type	General or university
Operational hours	55, 65 or 75

As we have seen throughout the study, many of the input variables in this cost analysis are estimates of costs that in reality are quite variable. We took this variability and subsequent uncertainty into account by assigning probability distribution functions to the variables. The following distribution functions were applied (see Table 41).

**Table 41: Distribution functions for input variables**

#### Uniform distributions

Variable	Base Case value	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Maintenance cost – 1.5 Tesla (€)	99 500	76 000	123 000
“ “ - 3 Tesla (€)	137 000	123 000	151 000
Cost per nursing FTE (€)	60 000	55 000	65 000
Non-reimbursable pharmaceutical and medical products cost per scan (€)	7.4	1.5	13.3
N° of m <sup>2</sup> per MRI unit	181	127	234

Note: the uniform distribution was used when limited data was available to define the distribution.

#### Bèta distributions

Variable	Median	Other reference values
Other direct costs ratio	General hosp: 33%	General hosp: 5% perc: 16% 25% perc: 25% 75% perc: 40%
	Univ. hosp: 41%	Univ hosp: 5% perc: 15% 25% perc: 30% 75% perc: 49%

Note: Bèta distributions are used for proportions.

#### Gamma and Normal distributions

Variable	Distr.	Median	Other reference values
Indirect cost per m <sup>2</sup>	Gamma	146	25% perc: 123 75% perc: 177
Indirect cost per FTE	Normal	8 463	75% perc: 9 939

Note: Gamma and normal distributions are typical cost distributions. They were used when sufficient data was available. The most fitting distribution was selected. Gamma distributions always result in positive values (there is a positive lower limit on the minimum, but the maximum can be unlimited) and is skewed to the right.

#### Constants

Variable	Constant value
Slope coefficient for n° of nursing FTE's per operational hr	0.0534
Intercept coefficient for n° of nursing FTE's	0
Slope coefficient for physician "FTEs" per operational hr	General hosp.: 0.0168 Univ. hosp.: 0.0249
Intercept coefficient for physician "FTEs"	General hosp.: 0.4703 Univ. hosp.: 0.8179
Base cost per physician "FTE" at general hospitals	€ 0
Cost per physician "FTE" at university hospitals	€ 140 000
N° of scans per operational hour	1.93

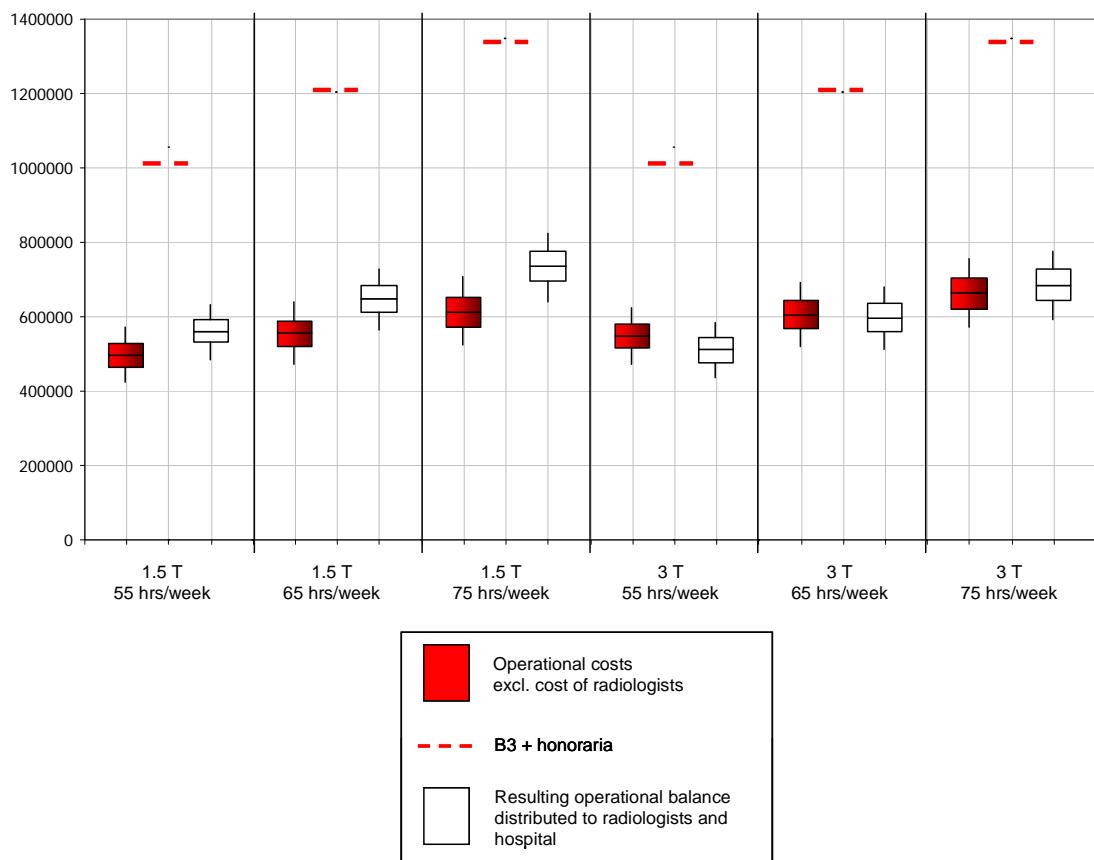
### 7.7.2 Operational income input

For the calculation of operational income, we refer to chapter 9.

### 7.7.3 Operational balance simulation results

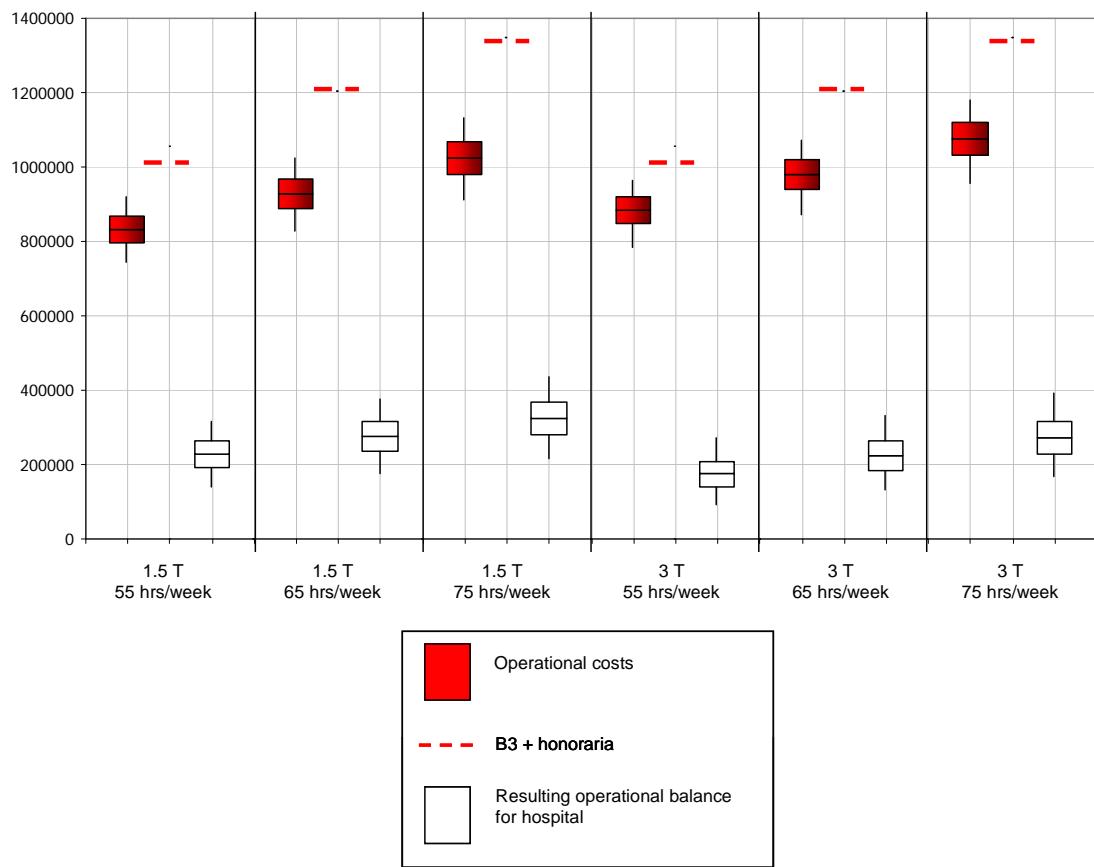
By applying probabilistic modelling and running 1000 Monte Carlo simulations, the uncertainty of the input variables was translated to uncertainty on the total operational costs and operational balance (see Figure 39, Figure 40, Table 42 and Table 43). For more explanation on the process of Monte Carlo simulations, we refer to section 6.5.2.

**Figure 39: Simulation results for operational costs and balance for 1.5 and 3 Tesla at general hospitals, excluding the cost of radiologists (€)**



Note: the fact that 3 Tesla units likely scan faster than 1.5 Tesla units has not been taken into account, as there was no data available on the actual examination speed differences.

**Figure 40: Simulation results for operational costs, financing and balance for 1.5 and 3 Tesla at university hospitals, including the cost of radiologists (€)**



Note: the fact that 3 Tesla units scan faster than 1.5 Tesla units has not been taken into account, as there was no data available on the actual examination speed differences.

**Table 42: Simulation results for operational costs (remuneration of physicians excluded for general hospitals but included for university hospitals)**

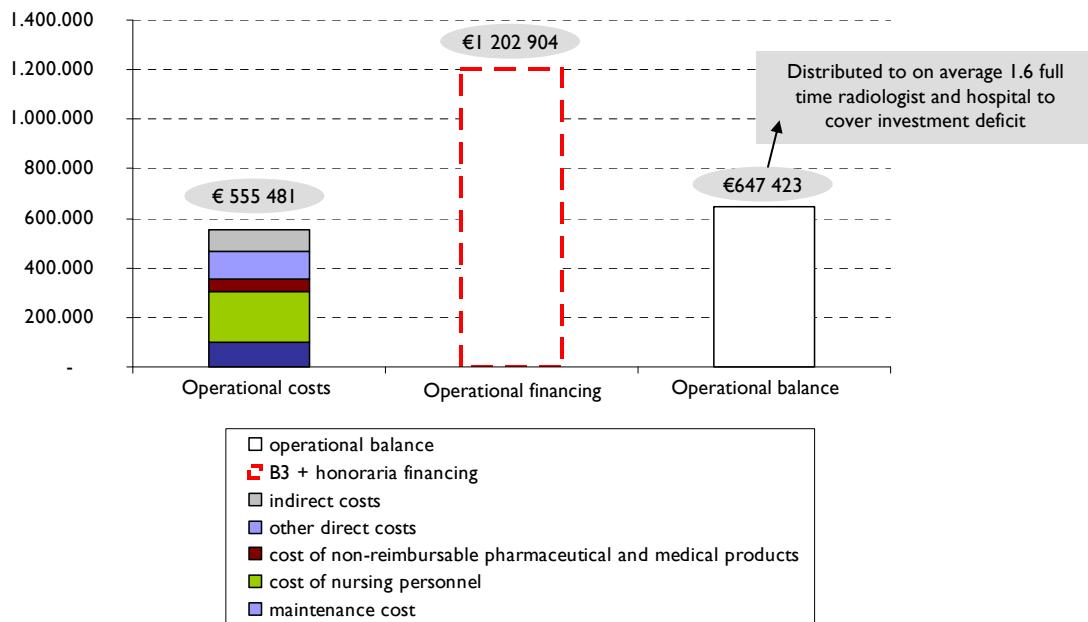
Scenario	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5% Perc	25% Perc	Median 50% Perc	75% Perc	95% Perc
1.5 T – general - 55h	375 518	628 091	497 763	424 503	464 058	495 909	527 143	572 383
1.5 T – general - 65h	418 281	700 048	555 481	473 918	518 821	553 943	589 159	638 886
1.5 T – general - 75h	461 044	772 004	613 199	524 082	573 385	611 447	651 444	706 403
1.5 T – university - 55h	661 900	962 785	830 682	742 314	794 556	830 274	867 556	919 323
1.5 T – university - 65h	735 994	1.07 .636	926 421	827 979	886 837	926 338	967 930	1 024 363
1.5 T – university - 75h	810 088	1 18 .581	1022 160	911 174	979 605	1022 240	1 068 168	1 130 287
3 T – general - 55h	427 559	683 031	547 353	472 645	515 145	545 678	580 945	623 406
3 T – general - 65h	471 368	756 385	605 071	521 545	567. 921	602 871	642 435	690 919
3 T – general - 75h	515 178	829 740	662 789	570 508	621 270	660 781	703 247	757 800
3 T – university - 55h	711 093	1 028 .012	882 603	785 852	848 000	887 017	919 330	965 314
3 T – university - 65h	784 730	1 141 880	978 342	871 678	939 030	983 310	1 019. 261	1 070 .843
3 T – university - 75h	858 367	1 255. 749	1 074 081	956 265	1 030 656	1 078 953	1 119 042	1 178 331

**Table 43: Simulation results for operational balance per MRI unit (to be distributed to the physicians and the hospital for general hospitals, and to the hospital only for university hospitals)**

Scenario	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5% Perc	25% Perc	Median 50% Perc	75% Perc	95% Perc	N° of physicians still to be remunerated
1.5 T – general - 55h	429 743	682 316	<b>560 070</b>	485 064	530 032	<b>561 894</b>	593 753	633 175	1.4
1.5 T – general - 65h	502 856	784 623	<b>647 423</b>	563 374	613 492	<b>648 658</b>	684 011	728 307	1.6
1.5 T – general - 75h	575 970	886 931	<b>734 775</b>	640 948	696 484	<b>735 999</b>	774 559	823 714	1.7
1.5 T - university - 55h	95 048	395 933	<b>227 152</b>	138 311	190 247	<b>227 434</b>	263 058	314 594	
1.5 T - university - 65h	131 268	466 910	<b>276 483</b>	177 821	234 957	<b>276 455</b>	316 046	374 704	
1.5 T - university - 75h	167 394	537 887	<b>325 815</b>	217 410	279 226	<b>325 576</b>	368 318	435 556	
3 T – general - 55h	374 803	630 275	<b>510 480</b>	434 387	476 406	<b>511 988</b>	542 651	583 849	1.4
3 T – general - 65h	446 519	731 536	<b>597 833</b>	511 789	560 370	<b>599 904</b>	634 503	680 960	1.6
3 T – general - 75h	518 235	832 797	<b>685 185</b>	590 094	644 536	<b>687 025</b>	726 677	777 114	1.7
3 T – university - 55h	29 822	346 741	<b>175 231</b>	91 919	138 501	<b>170 662</b>	209 654	270 742	
3 T – university - 65h	61 024	418 174	<b>224 562</b>	130 817	183 198	<b>219 543</b>	263 560	330 836	
3 T – university - 75h	92 225	489 608	<b>273 894</b>	169 523	228 358	<b>269 015</b>	317 297	391 498	

Figure 41 presents a detailed view of the operational costs for an average MRI unit, i.e. 1.5 T, 65 operational hrs per week at a general hospital.

**Figure 41: Detail of average operational simulation results for 1 scenario: operation of a 1.5 Tesla unit at a general hospital with 65 operational hrs per week**



Note: See section 7.7.1 for assumptions made.

- For a 1.5 Tesla MRI unit with average operational schedule at a general hospital, operational costs (excluding cost of radiologists) is estimated at on average € 555 481.
- Operational financing (B3 + honoraria) for this average unit is calculated at €1 202 904.
- The resulting operational balance for this average unit is estimated at €647 423. This balance is what is left to pay the (on average) 1.6 FTE radiologists (as net honoraria) for MRI services on the one hand, and to cover the deficit from A3 being insufficient to cover the investment costs on the other hand.

## 7.8

## HISTORICAL EVOLUTION OF OPERATIONAL BALANCE

From 2000 to 2008, the number of scans per unit has increased by 47%. Looking at operational financing (B3+fees) per examination, there was a decrease of €22 per examination, from €214 to €191 (a decrease of 10%). It is known that the operational hours per unit remained largely the same. This means that it can be expected that the nursing requirements have not changed considerably. Furthermore also the yearly maintenance cost can be considered fixed, and thus independent from the number of examinations done. To what extent, however, other costs and time requirements of radiologists has evolved, is not known. Therefore there is no complete view on the total operational cost evolution, or the efficiency gains in this period, so no conclusions can be drawn on the evolution of the operational balance.

## 8 INVESTMENT AND OPERATIONAL BALANCE

### 8.1 BASE CASE ANALYSES

In order to calculate the total (investment + operational) balance, the scenarios for the investment balance (see section 6.5.2) can be combined with the scenarios for the operational balance (see section 7.7.2). As showing the results of all combined options would be too extensive, eight investment scenarios were selected (for 1.5 versus 3 Tesla units, 14yrs-50% upgrade versus 7yrs-0% upgrade, major versus minor building adjustments). These investment scenarios were combined with all operational scenarios to show a simulation of the complete final balance for both general and university hospitals.

**Table 44: Average total (investment + operational) balance for 1.5 Tesla units**

Scenario	Average total balance (€) 1.5 T – 14 yrs – 50% upgrade		Average total balance (€) 1.5 T – 7 yrs – 0% upgrade		N° of physicians still to be remunerated
	Major building adaptation	Minor building adaptation	Major building adaptation	Minor building adaptation	
1.5 T – general - 55h	527 818	545 712	467 401	498 348	1.4
1.5 T – general - 65h	615 146	633 040	554 729	585 676	1.6
1.5 T – general - 75h	702 474	720 369	642 058	673 005	1.7
1.5 T – university - 55h	179 371	197 265	118 954	149 901	
1.5 T – university - 65h	228 675	246 569	168 258	199 205	
1.5 T – university - 75h	277 979	295 873	217 562	248 509	
3 T – general - 55h	478 346	496 240	417 930	448 876	1.4
3 T – general - 65h	565 674	583 569	505 258	536 205	1.6
3 T – general - 75h	653 003	670 897	592 586	623 533	1.7
3 T – university - 55h	127 471	145 365	67 054	98 001	
3 T – university - 65h	176 775	194 669	116 358	147 305	
3 T – university - 75h	226 079	243 973	165 662	196 609	

**Table 45: Average total (investment + operational) balance for 3 Tesla units**

Scenario	Average total balance (€) 3 T – 14 yrs – 50% upgrade		Average total balance (€) 3 T – 7 yrs – 0% upgrade		N° of physicians still to be remunerated
	Major building adaptation	Minor building adaptation	Major building adaptation	Minor building adaptation	
1.5 T – general - 55h	459 895	477 789	383 230	414 176	1.4
1.5 T – general - 65h	547 224	565 118	470 558	501 505	1.6
1.5 T – general - 75h	634 552	652 446	557 886	588 833	1.7
1.5 T – university - 55h	111 449	129 343	34 783	65 730	
1.5 T – university - 65h	160 752	178 647	84 087	115 033	
1.5 T – university - 75h	210 056	227 950	133 391	164 337	
3 T – general - 55h	410 424	428 318	333 758	364 705	1.4
3 T – general - 65h	497 752	515 646	421 086	452 033	1.6
3 T – general - 75h	585 080	602 975	508 415	539 361	1.7
3 T – university - 55h	59 549	77 443	- 17 117	13 830	
3 T – university - 65h	108 853	126 747	32 187	63 134	
3 T – university - 75h	158 156	176 051	81 491	112 437	

## 8.2 SENSITIVITY ANALYSES

### 8.2.1 Impact of double examinations on the same day/prescription form

In the absence of precise data on the frequency of extra examinations performed on the same patient on the same day or on the same prescription form, it was assumed in the base case analyses that the fee-per-prescription in ambulatory setting (the “general radiology fee” as shown in Figure 42) entirely flows to MRI, and that thus only one MRI examination is done and no other medical imaging is performed on the same day or written on a single prescription form.

In this sensitivity analyses, the impact of 1.2 to maximum 1.8 examinations performed on the same day or written per prescription is estimated. As no data was readily available on which examinations are combined with MRI, nor on their costs and financing, it is assumed that the general fee is distributed between MRI and the extra examination on a 50-50 basis (although MRI is likely more costly than the other examinations).

Firstly, the impact is calculated of 1.2 examinations done on the same day or written on a single prescription form. This assumption is in line with the MRI cost calculation of the NUR-UNR 2009. 1.2 examinations combined means that in 80% of the cases, there is 1 examination and in 20% of the cases there are 2 examinations. In 80% of the cases, the general radiology fee thus flows entirely to MRI, in 20% of the cases, the fee is split in two. On average, 90% of the fee thus flows to MRI ( $=80\% \cdot 1 + 20\% \cdot 0.5$ ).

For each of the working hours scenarios, Table 46 shows the difference in income due to the double examinations. For 55 operational hours, the income is estimated to be reduced by €22 000 per unit and per year. For 65 hours the reduction is €26 000 per unit and per year. These differences can be deducted from the operational and final balance from Table 43, Table 44 and Table 45.

Secondly, the impact is calculated of 1.8 examinations done on the same day or written on a single prescription form. This assumption is in line with the average number of examinations per prescription (of 1.6 to 1.8) for medical imagery overall as calculated by the CM/MC (Christelijke mutualiteit/Mutualités chrétiennes) for the Technische Geneeskundige Raad/Conseil Technique Médical lead by prof. Marcel Franckson at the time of the introduction of the consultance fee. This ratio of 1.8 is considered as maximum as the MRI examination is usually performed for well-targeted areas and is therefore frequently performed without any other examination. Nevertheless other examinations may be done in combination with MRI for amongst other thorax, abdominal, breast, limb or joint examinations. Table 46 shows the difference in income due to the double examinations according to this maximum scenario.

**Table 46: Impact of double examinations on general radiology fee income**

Operational hours per week	55 hrs	65 hrs	75 hrs
tariff level of general radiology fee (2008)		41.45	
n° of scans per hour		1.93	
n° of weeks per year		50	
→ n° of scans per year	5 308	6 273	7 238
→ total income general radiology fees (before taking into account double prescriptions) (=Base case analysis: 1 examination on the same day or on a single prescription form)	219 990	259 988	299 986
Scenario 1: 1.2 examinations on the same day or on a single prescription form			
→ total income general radiology fees (after taking into account double prescriptions)	197 991	233 989	269 987
→ Δ income compared to base case analyses	21 999	25 999	29 999
Scenario 2: 1.8 examinations on the same day or on a single prescription form			
→ total income general radiology fees (after taking into account double prescriptions)	131 994	155 993	179 992
→ Δ income compared to base case analyses	87 996	103 995	119 994

## 8.2.2 Impact of more/less scans per unit (or fewer/more operational units in 2007) on balance

Examination speed was estimated by dividing the total number of scans at national level (source: NIHDI) by the number of estimated operational units (including accredited as well as non-accredited units). The number of operational units however was an estimate, as the number of non-accredited units was not known with full certainty and as the number of operational units was calculated as the average of the number of units at the end of the previous and the actual year. Therefore the impact of more and fewer units, and thereby lower and higher examination speed is analyzed in this section.

Firstly the maximum impact will be analyzed of calculating the year averages instead of knowing actual start dates of the new units. The year average of 2007 was calculated at 80.5 but may vary from 79 (in case all new units started at end 2007) to 82 (in case all new units started at the beginning of 2007) (see Table 47). Table 48 shows that the resulting number of scans per operational hour may vary from 1.89 to 1.96 (compared to 1.93 in the base case analysis). Table 49 shows the results of the sensitivity analysis. It shows that the operational balance is increased by €11 000 to €16 000, depending from scenario when the minimum number of operational units (79) is considered. When the maximum number of operational units is considered (82), the operational balance is decreased by €15 000 to €21 000.

**Table 47: Calculation of number of operational units for the base case analysis**

	31/12/2006	31/12/2007
Accredited units	68	74
Non-accredited units	11	8
Total operational units	79	82

→ year average 2007: 80.5

**Table 48: N° of scans per hr calculation for sensitivity analysis**

	Base case	Maximum n° of scans	Minimum n° of scans scenario
N° of operational units	80.5	79	82
→ Average n° of scans per unit	6332	6453	6217
→ N° of scans/hr *	1.93	1.96	1.89

\* Calculated as in Table 12.

**Table 49: Sensitivity analysis results for number of scans per hour (impact of calculated year averages)**

Scenario	Mean operational balance according to base case scenario (1.93 scans/hr)	Delta with base case operational balance for max n° of scans scenario (1.96 scans/hr)	Delta with base case operational balance for min n° of scans scenario (1.89 scans/hr)
1.5 T – general - 55h	560 070	+ 11 536	- 15 520
1.5 T – general - 65h	647 423	+ 13 636	- 18 339
1.5 T – general - 75h	734 775	+ 15 736	- 21 158
1.5 T – university - 55h	227 152	+ 11 479	- 15 488
1.5 T – university - 65h	276 483	+ 13 548	- 18 321
1.5 T – university - 75h	325 815	+ 15 617	- 21 156
3 T – general - 55h	510 480	+ 11 590	- 15 466
3 T – general - 65h	597 833	+ 13 690	- 18 285
3 T – general - 75h	685 185	+ 15 790	- 21 104
3 T – university - 55h	175 231	+ 11 363	- 15 603
3 T – university - 65h	224 562	+ 13 433	- 18 437
3 T – university - 75h	273 894	+ 15 501	- 21 271

Secondly, the impact is analyzed of a possible error on the non-accredited units. End 2006, the non-accredited units are estimated at 11, whilst end 2007 at 8 (see Table 47). The resulting year average is 9.5. The impact on the operational balance will be examined for two scenarios.

On one hand, the scenario in which there are zero non-accredited units (71 operational units in total) is examined. On the other hand, the scenario in which there are twice as much non-accredited units (90 operational units).

In Table 50 the resulting number of scans per hour is shown for both scenarios. Table 51 shows the results of the sensitivity analysis. It shows that the operational balance is increased by €100 000 to €137 000, depending from scenario when zero non-accredited units are considered. When twice as much non-accredited units is considered, the operational balance is decreased by €81 000 to €111 000.

**Table 50: N° of scans per hr calculation for sensitivity analysis**

2007	Base case	Maximum n° of scans scenario	Minimum n° of scans scenario
N° of operational units	80.5	71	90
→ Average n° of scans per unit	6332	7 180	5 664
→ N° of scans/hr *	1.93	2.19	1.72
→ Time required per scan	31.1 min.	27.4 min.	34.9 min.

\* Calculated as in Table 12.

**Table 51: Sensitivity analysis results for number of scans per hour (impact of under- or overestimation of non-accredited units)**

Scenario	Mean operational balance according to base case scenario (9.5 non-accredited units in 2007; 1.93 scans/hr)	Delta with base case operational balance for zero non-accredited units (2.19 scans/hr)	Delta with base case operational balance for twice as much non-accredited units (1.72 scans/hr)
1.5 T – general - 55h	560 070	+ 100 433	- 81 227
1.5 T – general - 65h	647 423	+ 118 696	- 95 993
1.5 T – general - 75h	734 775	+ 136 960	- 110 758
1.5 T – university - 55h	227 152	+ 100 082	- 80 977
1.5 T – university - 65h	276 483	+ 118 262	- 95 718
1.5 T – university - 75h	325 815	+ 136 440	- 110 460
3 T – general - 55h	510 480	+ 100 487	- 81 173
3 T – general - 65h	597 833	+ 118 750	- 95 939
3 T – general - 75h	685 185	+ 137 014	- 110 704
3 T – university - 55h	175 231	+ 99 967	- 81 093
3 T – university - 65h	224 562	+ 118 146	- 95 834
3 T – university - 75h	273 894	+ 136 324	- 110 575

## 9 CURRENT FINANCING OF MRI

### 9.1 CURRENT FINANCING STRUCTURE

An overview of the different finance elements, and the costs they intend to cover, is given in Figure 8. Each of these finance elements is discussed more in detail further in this chapter. The financing of MRI can be split into two broad categories. On one hand there is fixed yearly financing, for the investment and operational costs (excluding cost of radiologists). On the other hand there is variable financing, through fees ("honoraria"), for the time investment of the radiologists.

At non-university hospitals, the fees and in some cases also the fixed financing, are pooled by the central collector at the hospital (which may be either the hospital itself or an organism within the hospital representing the physicians). In order to cover all central costs<sup>18</sup>, the central collector then deducts a certain % which is agreed upfront by the Administrator and the Medical Board ("Medische raad/Conseil Médical"), of the income of the hospital or may alternatively deduct actual costs from the 'honarium pool'. The pooling of the financing may be done either per service or for a group of services. The resulting remuneration pool can then be divided between the physicians in different ways, depending on the agreements made between the management and physicians working in the hospital.

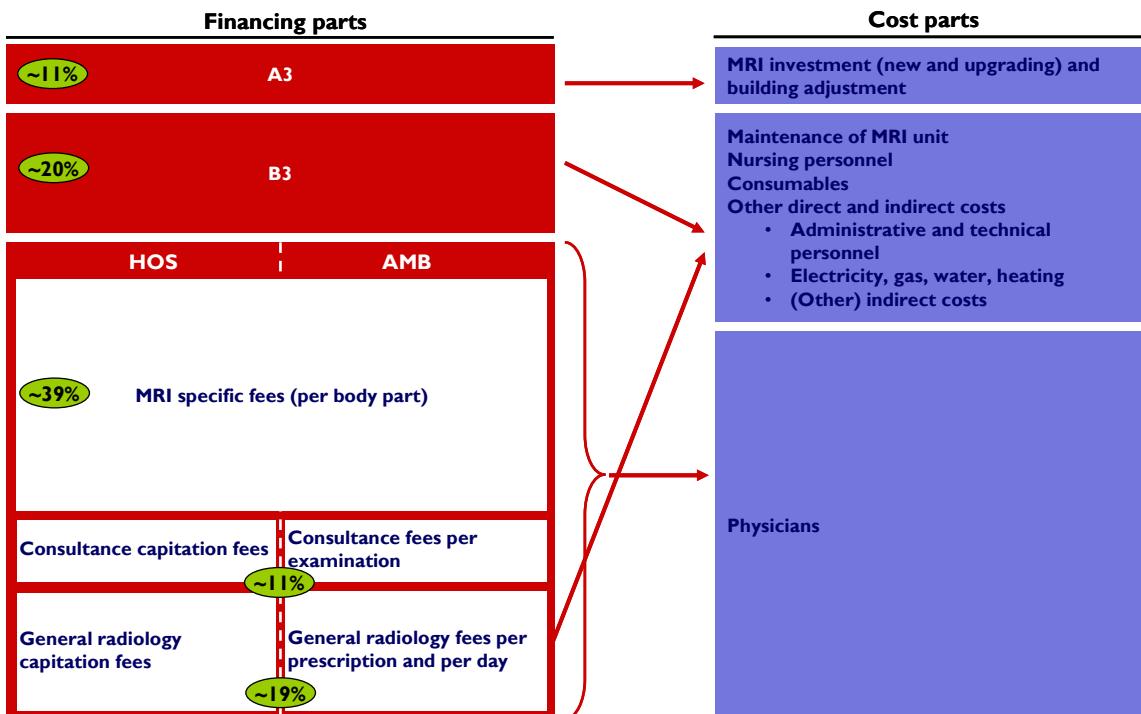
Figure 42 shows the MRI-specific financing elements (intending to cover only MRI activities) versus non-specific financing elements (intending to cover not only MRI but also other medical imaging activities). The fixed A3 and B3 financing and the fee per MRI examination are MRI-specific. In contrast, the consultance and general ("forfaitaire") fees for medical imaging are not MRI-specific, they can also be invoiced for other medical imaging activities.

As legally stipulated, A3 and B3 are supposed to cover almost all MRI related costs except for the radiologist costs. The honoraria (fee per MRI examination, consultance fee and general radiology fee) intend to cover the cost of radiologists and part of the other costs (where A3 and B3 should be insufficient). In the following paragraph we explain more extensively which costs the different financing elements are supposed to cover.

---

<sup>18</sup> Which costs are deducted depend on which income is pooled (only fees or also fixed financing?) and on the agreements between the Administrator and the Medical Board on e.g. payments for hospital investment funds or for solidarity flows between hospital services.

**Figure 42: MRI financing structure as stipulated legally<sup>§</sup> with actual financing proportions**



<sup>§</sup> As stipulated in Royal Decree of April 25<sup>th</sup> of 2002 (art. 11 and 14) and NIHDI nomenclature  
Note:

- Proportions show actual financing proportions as estimated for an average MRI unit (see Figure 46 in section 9.4). The proportions of the cost parts are not based on actual cost data.
- Hospitals may also apply for regional subsidies for the building adjustment costs.

## 9.2 PART A3 AND B3 OF HOSPITAL BUDGET

### 9.2.1 Current A3 and B3 financing of MRI

The financing of the investment and operational costs related to running an MRI unit is currently outlined in the Royal Decree of April 25<sup>th</sup> of 2002. Article 11 of this decree (see appendix) states that part A3 of the hospital budget provides financing for:

- acquisition and upgrading costs of the MRI-unit
- building adjustments needed to install this unit

The A3 amount is set at €148 736.11 (not indexed). This yearly financing is awarded for a period of 7 years, starting from the year following the investment. If a replacement or upgrade investment of minimum 50% of the new value of the equipment takes place within 10 years after the purchase of the scanner, then the yearly financing continues for a new period of 7 years and for the same amount.

Article 14 of the same decree stipulates that the B3 part covers the maintenance of equipment and facilities, the consumable goods, the general costs, costs of nursing personnel and qualified technicians and administrative costs for running an MRI. The yearly financing was set at €220 641.46 for public hospitals, and €220 218.95 for private hospitals. This amount is indexed (index Feb 2002). Table 52 shows the indexed amounts as provided by the FPS for Health, Food Chain Safety and Environment.

The budget is determined on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July of each year, but after 6 months, it is reviewed for indexation changes. In practice, when a hospital starts exploiting an MRI on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October for instance, it will receive B3-financing from October onwards, each month 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the July-indexed B3 amount.

From January onwards it will receive each month 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the January-indexed amount until the review of July<sup>19</sup>. For a given year therefore we take the average of the January and July indexed amounts for public and private hospitals.

**Table 52: B3 indexation 2002- 2009**

		public	private	Year average public+private
2002	I Jan	220 218.95	220 641.46	222 632.33
	I Jul	224 623.63	225 045.28	
2003	I Jan	225 499.36	225 932.00	227 972.84
	I Jul	230 009.34	230 450.64	
2004	I Jan	231 734.42	232 179.03	233 041.29
	I Jul	235 210.43	234 106.10	
2005	I Jan	236 369.11	235 661.71	238 401.99
	I Jul	239 188.97	239 647.88	
2006	I Jan	241 971.82	242 436.07	243 814.60
	I Jul	245 190.05	245 660.47	
2007	I Jan	245 601.40	246 072.61	247 168.12
	I Jul	249 830.34	250 309.67	
2008	I Jan	252 832.27	253 116.97	259 945.69
	I Jul	263 249.87	263 754.93	
2009	I Jan	266 167.23	266 677.89	

Source: January and July indexation from FPS for Health, Food Chain Safety and Environment.

## 9.2.2 Historical A3 and B3 financing of MRI

### FROM 1987 TO 1998

MRI financing started in 1987. The financing mechanisms were defined by the Ministerial decree of August 2nd 1986, Article 22bis §3. In the Ministerial decree of December 30th of 1996 (published on February 27th of 1997), the yearly A3 amount for investment costs was set at 8 million BEF (€198 315). The B3 financing was from that time onwards fixed at 18 million BEF (€446 208) per year.

### FROM 1.1.1999 TO 2002

In the Ministerial Decree of December 30th of 1998 (published on February 10th of 1999), the A3 financing was revised to the current financing of 6 million BEF (€148 736) per year. The B3 financing was revised to 10 million BEF (€247 894) per year.

- Since 1999, the A3 financing (covering initial purchase, installation, building adjustments and upgrading) is €148 736 per year (not indexed).
- In 1999, the B3 amount was about €248 000 per year. Since 2002, the B3 financing (covering operational costs excluding cost of radiologists) was set at €223 000 per year, indexed from February 2002. In 2008, the indexed amount was around 260 000 (average for public and private hospitals).

<sup>19</sup>

Based on personal communication with FPS Health, Food Chain Safety and Environment.

## 9.3 PHYSICIAN FEES

### 9.3.1 Overview of fees

#### AMBULATORY SETTING

For patients receiving an MRI examination in the ambulatory setting, 3 fees apply (see Figure 43):

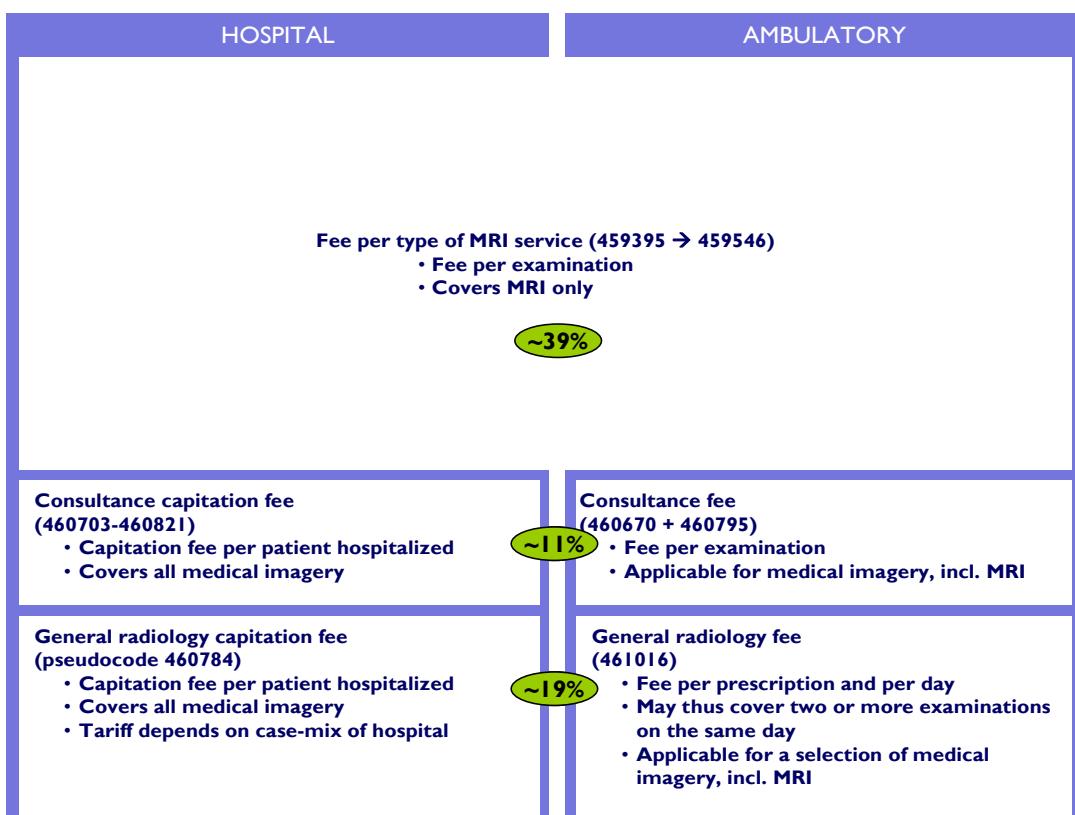
- the MRI-specific fee. Eight different tariffs apply depending on the body part examined (see Table 53). The fee is invoiced per MRI examination.
- a radiology consultance fee. This fee is also invoiced per examination and is applicable to different types of medical imagery. The fee intends to cover the intellectual act of the radiologist to assess the appropriateness of the prescription for the intended purpose. The radiologist acts as a consultant to help the treating physician determining the diagnosis using the appropriate imaging techniques.
- an additional radiology fee that only covers specific medical imagery, amongst which MRI. This fee is invoiced per prescription and per day and may thus only be invoiced once per day per patient, regardless of the number of prescriptions and examinations.

#### HOSPITAL SETTING

In the hospital setting, also 3 fees apply (see Figure 43):

- the MRI-specific fee per MRI prescription;
- a capitation fee per hospitalized patient which varies from hospital to hospital based on its case-mix and covers all medical imagery activities;
- a consultance capitation fee, which is fixed per hospitalized patient and covers the consultance activities of the radiologist for all medical imagery.

**Figure 43: Schematic overview of fee-for-service and capitation fees covering MRI activities with actual financing proportions**



### 9.3.2 MRI-specific fees

The MRI specific fees were created on August 13th of 1999. Before that date, hospitals charged NIHDI a CT-fee when an MRI examination was performed. Table 53 gives an overview of the MRI specific fees and their current reimbursement tariff. The fees are different for different body parts in function of the expected time investment. According to the expert group however, time investment also depends on patient characteristics (hospitalized versus ambulatory; sedation of patient; polytrauma patients; ...).

Figure 44 shows the historical evolution of the MRI specific tariffs. For trunk, head and limb, the reimbursement fees were considerably reduced in July 2005 (with 25.7%, 33.3% and 47.4% respectively). Also for spine, the tariff was reduced by 5.3%.

From 2000 to 2008, the overall tariff level of the MRI specific fees, weighted by the case-mix, decreased by 13.8%.

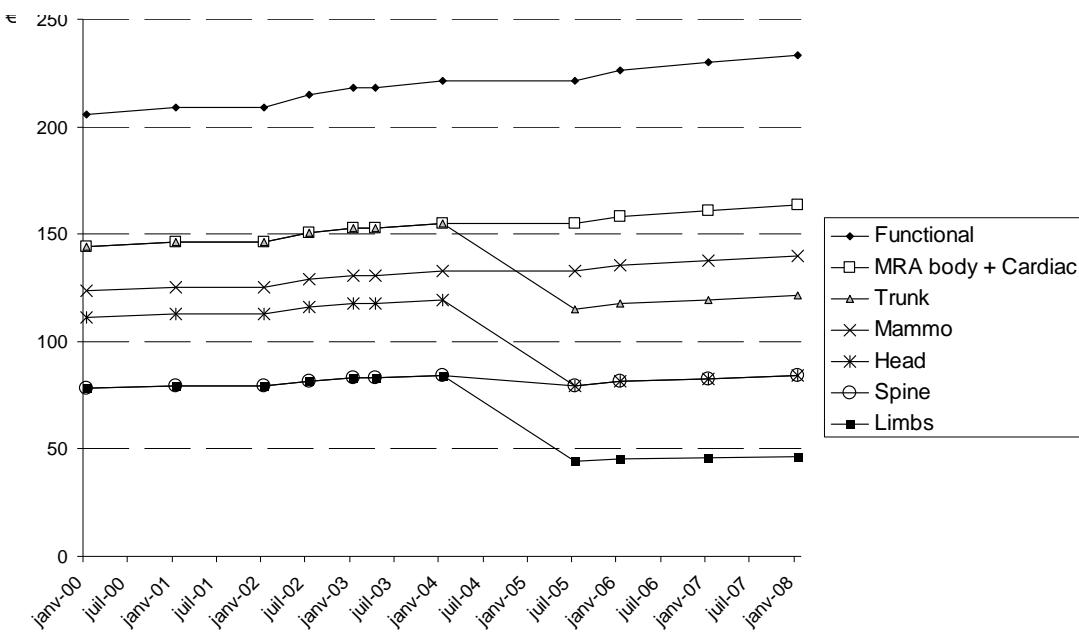
**Table 53: MRI-specific fees and current tariffs (Jan. 2008)**

Tariff code		Total fee patient >5 yrs * (NIHDI + patient)	NIHDI / Patient contribution – in ambulatory setting for patients not entitled to preferential reimbursement	NIHDI / Patient contribution	
				– in ambulatory setting for patients entitled to preferential reimbursement, and – in hospitalisation setting for all patients	
459395/406	Head	N 180	€ 84.01	€81.53 / €2.48	€ 84.01 / €0.00
459410/421	Trunk (+ neck)	N 260	€ 121.35	€118.87 / €2.48	€ 121.35 / €0.00
459432/443	MRA** body	N 350	€ 163.35	€160.87 / €2.48	€ 163.35 / €0.00
459454/465	Cardiac	N 350	€ 163.35	€160.87 / €2.48	€ 163.35 / €0.00
459476/480	Mammo	N 300	€ 140.02	€137.54 / €2.48	€ 140.02 / €0.00
459491/502	Spine	N 180	€ 84.01	€81.53 / €2.48	€ 84.01 / €0.00
459513/524	Limbs	N 100	€ 46.67	€44.19 / €2.48	€ 46.67 / €0.00
459535/546	Functional	N 500	€ 233.36	€230.88 / €2.48	€ 233.36 / €0.00

\* Note: Adapted fees apply for patients < 5 yrs and for doctor trainees.

\*\* MRA: Magnetic Resonance Angiography

Source: based on NIHDI data

**Figure 44: Evolution of MRI specific fee tariffs**

Source: based on NIHDI data  
See appendix for data table.

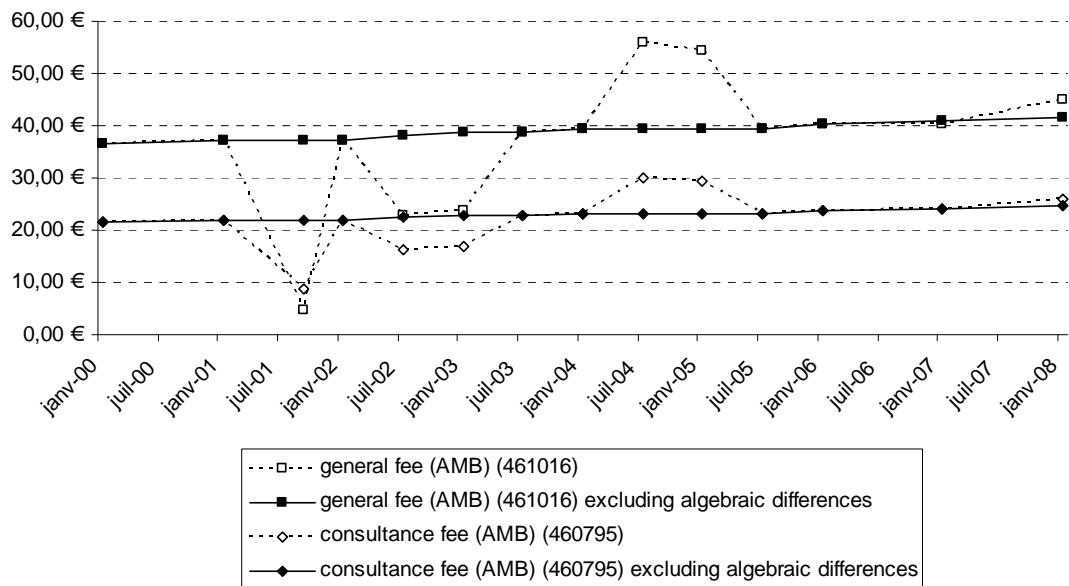
### 9.3.3 Other fees

**Table 54: Non MRI-specific fees and their current tariffs (Jan. 2008)**

	HOS/ AMB	Tariff code	Total fee tariff	Payment base	NIHDI / Patient contribution usual patient	NIHDI / Patient contribution preferential reimbursement
Radiology consultance capitation fee 460703: non-accredited physician 460821: accredited physician	HOS	N 31 N31/Q20	€ 16.53 € 17.36	Per patient hospitalized	€10.33 / €6.20 €11.16 / €6.20	€14.55 / €1.98 €15.38 / €1.98
Radiology capitation fee (460784 pseudocode)	HOS		Average: € 51.50	Per patient hospitalized		
Consultance fee for radiology 460670: non-accredited physician 460795: accredited physician	AMB	N 41 N 41/Q20	€ 25.00 € 25.96	Per prescription and per day	€17.56 / €7.44 €18.52 / €7.44	€22.03 / €2.97 €22.99 / €2.97
General fee for a selection of medical imagery (461016)	AMB	N 71	€ 45.10	Per prescription and per day	€45.10 / €0.00	€45.10 / €0.00

Note: adapted fees apply for doctor trainees.

Source: based on NIHDI data

**Figure 45: Evolution of consultance and general radiology fee**

Source: based on NIHDI data

Data table in appendix

Figure 45 shows the evolution of the consultance and general radiology fee over time. The sharp temporary decreases and increases are due to the mechanism of positive or negative compensations in case of budget overruns or savings for medical imaging in the preceding years. For further calculations in this study, “corrected” indexed honoraria have been used, not taking into account the “algebraic differences” compensations to avoid artificial over- or underestimates of the budget. The indexation rates without “algebraic differences” are shown in appendix.

From 2000 to 2008, the corrected indexed consultance and general radiology fee tariffs increased by 13.4%.

## 9.4

## SYNTHESIS OF MRI FINANCING

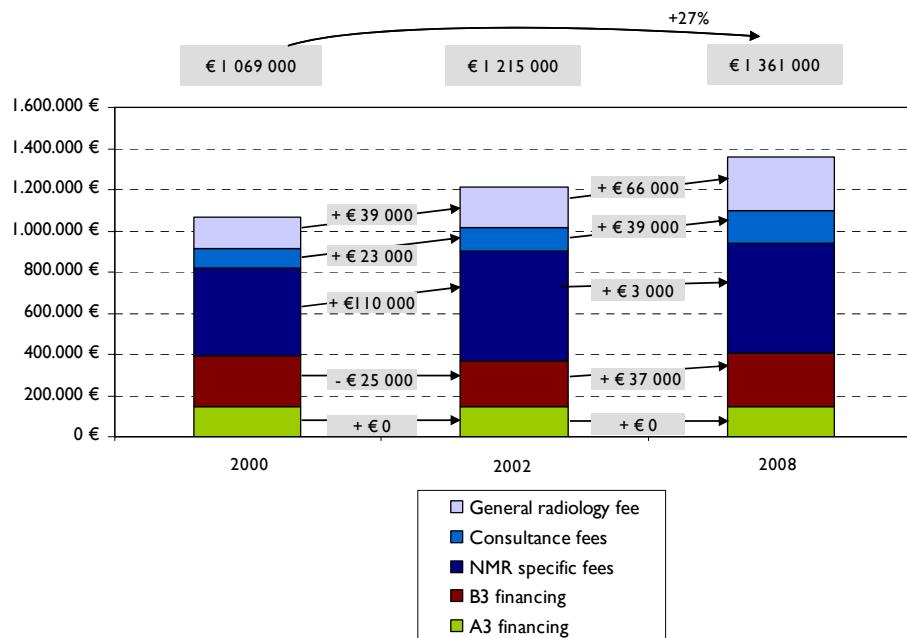
Figure 46 and Table 55 show the evolution of the MRI financing for an average Belgian MRI unit from 2000 onwards. Included in the graph are A3 and B3 financing, MRI specific and non-specific fees (excluding algebraic differences). The assumption was made that all patients are financed as in ambulatory setting<sup>20</sup>. Furthermore it is assumed that the general radiology fees for all of the MRI-prescriptions entirely flow to MRI (and thus it was assumed that no medical imaging other than MRI is requested on the same prescription form and that no other imaging is performed on the same day. Although in some cases also other examinations may be requested on the same prescription and performed on the same day, there was no information available on the frequency of these cases, nor on the cost of the other examinations which is required to make a correct allocation of this financing part. In appendix however, the impact of double prescriptions on total financing is further detailed.

The fees are calculated for an MRI unit performing an average number of MRI examinations per year (see Table 8), taking into account the overall distribution of type of examinations (according to body part).

<sup>20</sup>

In 2007, the proportion of ambulatory MRI scans was 86%. By assuming all examinations are done ambulatory, we avoid allocating part of the capitation fees for medical imagery (for hospitalized patients only) to MRI.

**Figure 46: Evolution of average yearly financing of an MRI unit between 2000 and 2008**



Note:

- See Table 55 for detailed calculations
- See appendix of this chapter for variance analysis.
- NIHDI accounting data are used for the number and type of examinations. For 2008, 2007 data is applied.
- For MRI specific honoraria, average yearly tariffs for patients >5 years are applied, as examinations for patients <5 years represent less than 1% of all examinations (0.8% in 2007).
- For other (non MRI specific) honoraria, it is assumed that all scans are done on ambulatory basis. Fees for accredited physicians are applied. Honoraria are adjusted to make abstraction of fluctuations linked to compensations for algebraic differences.
- Average number of scans per unit is calculated in section 3.3.
- The assumption is made that A3 financing continues over the full lifetime of the MRI unit.

**Table 55: Evolution of average yearly financing of an MRI unit between 2000 and 2008**

	2000	2002	2008
<b>A3 financing (€)</b>	148 736	148 736	148 736
<b>B3 financing (€)</b>	247 894.00	222 632.33	259 945.69

average n° of scans per unit (see Table 8)	4307	5208	6332
--	------	------	------

**NMR specific fees**

Tariffs (€) (average calculated per year)			
head	111.16	114.46	84.01
spine	78.24	81.54	84.01
trunk	144.10	148.37	121.35
MRA body	144.10	148.37	163.35
cardiac	144.10	148.37	163.35
mammo	123.53	127.18	140.02
limbs	78.24	81.54	46.67
functional	205.85	211.96	233.36

Case mix (based on NIHDI national data)			
head	31.7%	27.7%	26.4%
spine	31.7%	31.2%	30.3%
trunk	9.8%	10.7%	11.0%
MRA body	2.8%	4.8%	4.4%
cardiac	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%
mammo	1.4%	1.7%	2.7%
limbs	22.3%	23.6%	24.7%
functional	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%

<b>==&gt; NMR specific fees per unit (€)</b>	421 398,22	531 339,73	534 146,36
--	------------	------------	------------

**Consultance fees**

- <b>Tariffs (€) (average calculated per year - excluding algebraic differences)</b>	21.64	22.28	24.53
<b>==&gt; consultance fees per unit (€)</b>	93 204.40 €	116 054.29 €	155 347.21 €

**General radiology fee**

- <b>Tariffs (€) (average calculated per year - excluding algebraic differences)</b>	36.56	37.65	41.45
<b>==&gt; general fees per unit (€)</b>	157 475.99	196 082.64	262 471.03

<b>Total MRI financing (€)</b>	1 068 708.71 €	1 214 845.10 €	1 360 646.40 €
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

**FINANCING PER MRI UNIT**

From 2000 to 2008, total MRI financing for an 'average' MRI unit has increased by 27%.

Looking at total financing per MRI unit, average financing has increased mostly due to the increase in fee revenues, by 41.6%. The increase in fee revenues is for the largest part due to the increase in volume of MRI examinations per unit, from around 4 300 in 2000 to around 6 300 in 2007 and partly to the increase of the consultance and general radiology fee tariffs (by 13.4% from 2000 to 2008) (see Figure 45 in section 9.3.3). The overall tariff level of the MRI specific fees (weighted by the case-mix), on the contrary, has decreased from 2000 to 2008 by 13.8% (see Figure 44 in section 9.3.2). A3 has remained fixed and B3 has increased by €12 000 from 2000 to 2008. See appendix of this chapter for a detailed variance analysis of the total financing 2008 compared to 2000.

**FINANCING PER EXAMINATION**

Looking at operational financing (B3 + fees) per examination, there was a decrease of €22 per examination, from €214 in 2000 to €191 in 2008. This decrease is mostly due to the scale effects of the B3 financing (decrease in B3 per examination of €17 from €58 to €41) and to a smaller extent due to a decrease in the overall fee level (a decrease of €6 per examination from €156 to €150 per examination). The details of this variance calculation can also be found in appendix.

The calculation relies partly on the potentially incomplete information on the non-official units. However, the differences between reality and the data used in this study are not expected to be high enough to have a considerable impact on the output of this analysis.

- From 2000 to 2008, total financing (A3 + B3 + fees) for an MRI unit with an activity profile similar to that observed across MRI units in Belgium is calculated to have increased on average by 27%. A3 has remained unchanged, B3 increased by 5% and fee revenues increased by 42%. The increase in fees is mostly due to the increase in number of examinations per unit. (This calculation relies partly on the potentially incomplete information on the non-official units.)
- From 2000 to 2008, operational financing (B3 + fees) per examination, decreased by 10%. B3 per examination decreased by 29%. Fees per examination decreased by 4%.

## 9.5

## REGIONAL SUBSIDIES FOR BUILDING INVESTMENT

For the building investment, it needs to be mentioned that the hospitals may also be eligible for subsidies from the regional subsidizing bodies. The subsidies of hospital infrastructure are regulated in the national law of 23 December 1963 on hospitals, article 46. It stipulates that the regions can subsidize the costs for the building or reconditioning of a hospital or a service.<sup>21</sup> The subsidy percentage is determined at 60% of the total investment costs by the royal decree of 13 December 1968.

Depending on the region, there is a different subsidizing body for the health care sector. For Flanders and the Flemish (monolingual) institutes in the Brussels region, there is the Flemish Infrastructure Fund VIPA ("Vlaams Infrastructuurfonds voor Persoonsgebonden Aangelegenheden"). For Wallonia, the division of Health and Infrastructures at the Ministry of the Walloon region is responsible. For the bilingual institutes in the Brussels region, the COCOM ("Commission Communautaire Commune")/"Gemeenschappelijke Gemeenschapscommissie" is in charge. For the monolingual French institutes in the Brussels region, the COCOF ("Commission Communautaire Française") is responsible. For the university hospitals in the French community, the French community intervenes. Each of these subsidizing bodies follows the 60% rule of the royal decree of 1968. The VIPA has recently introduced the 'alternative' finance system, which implies the possibility to spread the subsidies over 20 years. The settlement of the future subsidy payments is then linked to the fulfilment of certain utilization standards.

For being eligible for these subsidies, the hospital needs to be accredited for an MRI unit and the building infrastructure costs need to be in line with the number of accredited units. The subsidized surface is not constrained by the maximum subsidizable surface per bed. Both new buildings and refurbishment of old buildings may be eligible for subsidies.<sup>22</sup>

Receiving subsidies for the MRI building seems however more the exception than the rule. According to data from our questionnaire, only 1 out of 11 hospitals for which data on this subject was retrieved explicitly, received regional subsidies. This can likely be explained by the fact the subsidy request needs to be part of a health care strategic plan. In this plan, the hospital needs to formulate its long-term vision with regard to the planned health care services in its region and the role the hospital plays in it. As the accreditation of MRI, however, was not easy to predict for the hospitals, this may have hampered the introduction of subsidy requests for MRI.

- Receiving regional subsidies for the MRI building seems more the exception than the rule.

<sup>21</sup> The law also stipulates that the regions can subsidize the costs of the first equipment and the first purchase of apparatus and heavy medical equipment, but this does not account for MRI.

<sup>22</sup> Personal communication from Stefaan Pottie, VIPA.

## 10 REFLECTIONS ON FINANCING OPTIONS FOR MRI

The aim of this report was to provide an overview of the costs associated with running an MRI facility in a Belgian setting. In this chapter we will briefly reflect on how the financing system for MRI could be changed given the evolution of costs. Different financing options for MRI can be considered. No ‘ideal’ financing system, however, can be designed. Each option has its advantages and disadvantages.

### 10.1 FULLY VARIABLE FINANCING

A completely variable financing system has the risk to create an incentive to produce more (at least if the variable financing exceeds the marginal costs), as higher output volumes imply higher revenues. Each procedure gives rise to a revenue that should cover all variable costs and part of the fixed costs. As the volume increases, more of the fixed costs are covered and beyond the break-even volume, profits will be generated if more procedures are performed.

In order to better fit the cost structure, it can therefore be considered to vary the fee depending on the activity level of the MRI unit. Above a certain threshold of scans (the break-even volume), the fee could be reduced. This is the case in France for the “forfait technique” for MRI (which is used for all patients at public hospitals and ambulatory patients at public hospitals). See appendix of this chapter for details on the French financing system.

Furthermore, this fully variable financing may also depend on the class of the equipment (number of Tesla), in order to better fit the investment costs. However, this adapted financing should take into account the balance of the higher investment costs (in most cases) on one hand, and the potentially higher patient turnover, on the other hand. At this stage it is not known to what extent 3 Tesla units are used for increasing examination rather than for improving imaging quality.

### 10.2 COMBINATION OF FIXED OR SEMI-VARIABLE AND VARIABLE FINANCING

Provided that the fixed financing equals the actual fixed costs and the variable fee equals the variable costs, a combined fixed-variable financing system creates no incentives for more or less procedures. In order to better reflect the cost structure, one can introduce a semi-variable financing instead of a fixed financing to discourage underutilization. This would be the case if the A3 and B3 would be differentiated in function of the activity level of the unit (e.g. full A3-B3 financing is only provided in case of 80% utilization)

### 10.3 JOINT FINANCING OF MRI AND CT

Another financing option is to provide financing which covers both CT and MRI. The financing could be individualised for each hospital in function of a number of patient parameters. As such, the current A3 and B3 financing for MRI could be extended to cover the investment and operational costs of CT as well. Obviously, the variable fee for CT should be reduced accordingly. As such, the hospitals would decide on the number and type of units they invest in, whilst optimizing resource allocation. In order to ensure that the hospitals do not underprovide services or provide low quality care, the level of care provided should be supervised.

## 10.4 FINANCING OF MEDICAL IMAGING BASED ON ICPC'S

Another financing option is an ICPC-based financing for medical imaging. In this system, the current capitation fee for hospitalized patients is extended to a single capitation fee, absorbing all other fees and providing full coverage of all medical imaging acts. This single capitation fee, covering all medical imaging for a specific indication, would reduce specific financial incentives to use one procedure over another (although when the prescriber is a general practitioner, no financial incentives can be at play).

An adequate quality control mechanism is necessary, however, to avoid the systematic use of cheaper imaging procedures or 'managed underconsumption'. A DRG-based financing is currently used for hospitalized patients in public hospitals in France. Also in Belgium, a DRG-based financing would only be possible for hospitalized (and one-day hospitalisation) patients as no DRG data are recorded for ambulatory patients. Therefore, it can be recommended to register ICPC data instead.

## II CONCLUSIONS AND DISCUSSION

### II.1 LIMITATIONS OF THE COST ANALYSIS

Only a limited number of hospitals provided data although all hospitals with an MRI unit were invited to participate. This might cause a selection bias that can work in two directions: either hospitals with a general higher interest in efficient resource use, with a specific interest in the study or with more precise data readily available are more likely to participate or, on the contrary, hospital with inefficient resource are more likely to participate if they want to demonstrate that current financing is insufficient to cover the costs. The sample of hospitals from which data were drawn is therefore not necessarily representative for all MRI services.

Furthermore, the cost analysis relies on actual cost data from the hospitals. These costs do not necessarily reflect the costs of good quality care. The costs of personnel for instance have been calculated based on the resource use as responded by the radiologists and hospitals, instead of on what would be considered as minimum staffing for good quality care.

Furthermore, accounting data from different hospitals are not always readily comparable. Especially with respect to overhead costs there is an important lack of standard approach between hospitals. The type of costs put under the heading "overhead costs" and the allocation basis for overhead costs to different services within a hospital vary largely between hospitals. It is unclear to what extent the differences are due to real differences in the costs of services or to differences in accounting practices. This jeopardizes an accurate cost analysis. The problem of guaranteeing the validity and reliability of the existing financial databases such as Finhosta have already been discussed in a KCE report in 2004<sup>9</sup> KCE recommended at that time to develop clearer accounting instructions (especially for the honorarium fees) and better control mechanisms to make the data more reliable and useful.

Furthermore, multiple scenarios were analyzed, but these do not cover all variations between hospitals yet. The operational cost analysis aimed at distinguishing the cost of a 1.5 versus 3 Tesla unit and for general versus university hospitals. Given the limited data input, however, not all differences could be captured. For 3 Tesla units, only different input was used for the cost of maintenance, compared to 1.5 Tesla units. In reality, the patient throughput with a 3 Tesla unit is likely higher than with a 1.5 Tesla unit. As, however, no data was available on this difference in throughput, this was not taken into account in the analysis. For university hospitals, only different input parameters were used for the number of physician FTEs, compared to general hospitals. Furthermore costs also depend on the patient mix of the hospital. Hospitalised or polytrauma patients or patients that need to be sedated, for instance, likely require larger time and personnel investment. Not sufficient data was available, however, to model the costs as function of this case mix.

The financing of MRI services for hospitalized patients is not only based on fees-for-service that are specific to MRI. Financing is partly also based on (consultance and general radiology) capitation fees for all medical imaging procedures for hospitalized patients on one hand, and on a general radiology fee-per-prescription which may cover other examinations performed on the same day for ambulatory patients, on the other hand. To get a full picture of the financing of MRI, these capitation fees and fees-per-prescription, should be allocated to MRI. This allocation, however, is cumbersome as it requires considering the costs and financing of all medical imaging procedures and developing appropriate allocation bases to the different procedures. In order to estimate the financing of MRI, it was therefore assumed that all patients were treated and financed in ambulatory setting (in reality 86% of MRI examinations are ambulatory). Furthermore, in the absence of precise data, it was assumed in the base case analyses that the fees-per-prescription in ambulatory setting should cover MRI, regardless of any other medical imaging performed on the same day on the same patient.

In sensitivity analyses, the impact of 1.2 to maximum 1.8 examinations per prescription has been examined. For a full assessment of the appropriateness of the financing of medical imaging, a cost analysis should ideally consider all medical imaging.

Financial charges were included in two ways in this analysis. First, the financial charges for MRI and building adaptations were included separately in the yearly investment cost in section 6.4. Second, indirect financial charges were included in the indirect costs section. The indirect financial charges cover the financial charges of the bank accounts of the hospital, which are generally managed centrally. These indirect charges generally comprise the loans for the hospital's central investments, services and activities but also for the different services within the hospital, amongst which radiology and MRI. As it was not possible to split these indirect charges into central financial charges versus other financial charges, it was decided to include all of the indirect financial charges, although MRI-specific financial charges were already included. By doing so, there may thus be some double counting of financial charges.

Although electricity consumption of the MRI unit is expected to be higher than the average of other hospital services, this has not been taken into account in this analysis as it could not be calculated what proportion of the actual electricity consumption was already covered in the indirect costs allocated per m<sup>2</sup>. There may thus have been an underestimation of electricity charges.

## 11.2 A3 FINANCING VERSUS INVESTMENT COSTS

The results of the cost analysis show that the fixed investment costs for an MRI unit (of the current generation) and building adaptations are not entirely covered by the current A3 financing. How big the difference is, depends largely on the type of unit (1.5 or 3T), the life length of the unit, the upgrade costs and the cost of building adaptations. Therefore different scenarios were analysed in this report. As most current-generation equipment is still in use, their average lifetime and upgrade costs are not known yet. Therefore it is hard to define an "average" lifetime and upgrade profile. Nevertheless, it cannot be ignored that upgrading for 50% whilst maintaining 100% financing for 7 extra years creates a financial incentive for the hospitals to follow this scenario. The yearly "investment deficit" varies -14 000 tot -92 000 euro for 1.5 Tesla units and from -82 000 to -179 000 euro for 3 Tesla units.

Furthermore, investment costs do not seem to have decreased considerably between 1999 and 2008. Instead, the major trend appears to be that more performing MRI technology is bought at roughly the same price, at least when it concerns 1.5 Tesla MRI units. The investment cost of 3 Tesla units is significantly higher than for 1.5 Tesla units.

## 11.3 GENERAL REMARK ON A3 FINANCING

It is sometimes argued that the A3 financing for MRI, as for other heavy medical technology, fits in a more general financing strategy for hospitals and should therefore not be considered as an earmarked reimbursement for specific investment costs only. It fits into the idea that A3, as part of the so-called "budget of financial means" (Budget Financière Middelen/Budget des Moyens Financiers), is a contribution to the investment cost of MRI and is not supposed to correspond exactly to the real investment costs of MRI. If the allocated A3 financing is insufficient, the difference might be compensated by other elements within the Budget of Financial Means for which there is an over-financing. Two remarks can be made with respect to this reasoning.

First, in an ideal world the financing of hospital services should equal the costs to the hospital of these services, at least for hospitals that work efficiently (i.e. provide services of good quality at a minimal cost and provide services only where appropriate).{rapport 7 KCE} In practice, however, the financing system is largely based upon negotiations. In as far as these negotiated tariffs or budgets are based on real cost data, as the current study tried to provide for MRI, there is in principle no fundamental problem with this approach. A condition is that appropriate cost data are available for *all* health services provided within the hospital.

Such data are not yet available but need to be built up in order to improve the accuracy of the financing system in terms of covering actual costs of hospitals.

Hospital participation and methodological rigour and standardisation are a necessary condition for the success of such exercises. For the costs of physicians at non-university hospitals, we are faced with an additional problem. Although also some market forces are at play (remuneration should be competitive compared to other hospitals and other countries), the remuneration of physicians cannot be handled as a fully exogenous cost factor, but rather as a result of the current financing system.

Second, the collection of cost data will not solve all problems. As any prospective financing system is based on averages, with some corrections for hospitals with a justified higher cost structure, the convergence between financing and real costs of one particular hospital will never be perfect. In practice, hospitals might have a lower cost than the estimated average for some services but a higher cost than the estimated average for other services. In that sense, cross-subsidies of one service to another will always occur to some extent. It cannot be, however, the starting point of the financing system. If the financing fits the average costs, corrected for justified cost differences, hospitals as a group should in principle break even. This does not mean that some hospitals will not make deficits or profits. Deficits can be attributable to inefficient use of resources or imperfect consideration of justifiable cost differences in the financing system (the correction for case-mix will never be perfect).

Third, the current financing is the result of a historical and progressive process. To avoid systematic built-in cross-subsidies and inadequate financing policy makers should ideally start from a ‘tabula rasa’ situation.

## 11.4 B3 AND HONORARIA FINANCING VERSUS OPERATIONAL COSTS

From 2000 to 2007, the number of examinations per MRI unit (including the non-accredited units) has increased by nearly 50% whilst operational hours per unit have remained roughly unchanged. In that period, the average total operational income *per unit* has increased by nearly 32% (increase of B3 by 5% and of fees by 42%). The operational income *per examination* has decreased by 10% (from from €214 to €191). This decrease is mostly due to the decrease of the B3 financing *per examination* (decrease from €58 to €41 per examination) and partly to the decrease in overall fee tariff (decrease from €156 to €150 per examination).

In this cost analysis it was not possible to have a clear view on the financial balance of running an MRI. The main reason for this is that most radiologists were not prepared to reveal their income. This analysis therefore can only give an indication on the operational balance “before physician remuneration” which is to be distributed between the physicians on one hand, as net honoraria, and the hospital on the other hand, to counterbalance the MRI investment deficit and, in practice, also potentially to cross-subsidize other hospital services or to cover the investment costs of a non-accredited MRI unit. How much of the operational surplus is distributed to the radiologists versus to the hospital is not known, and therefore no firm statements can be done on the final profit or loss to the hospitals. For university hospitals, however, where physicians are salaried, data were available. Furthermore, no conclusions can be drawn on the income of radiologists, as they are not known in the first place but also as no “equitable” income could be defined within the scope of this project to compare their actual income with.

For a general hospital with 65 operational hours per week (which is considered as average operational schedule), the average yearly operational balance *before physician remuneration* is estimated at €650 000 per unit (min. 500 000 euro – max. 780 000 euro). For a 3 Tesla unit (for which a higher maintenance cost was taken into account, but no faster scanning speed), this balance is estimated at €600 000 (min. €450 000–max. €730 000) per unit. Based on data from the questionnaire, on average 1.6 full time physicians are staffed on a unit with 65 operational hours per week at a general hospital.

## 11.5 THE ISSUE OF NON-ACCREDITED MRI UNITS

The continuing existence of non-accredited MRI units deserves discussion. Hospitals may decide to install an additional MRI unit for different reasons: reducing waiting times, improving patient services (e.g. MRI is a safer procedure than CT because the patient is not exposed to radiation and therefore more appropriate than CT for some indications), and improving diagnostic quality. Improvement of services to patients will indeed often be one of the arguments but it is naïve to assume that the financial component will be completely neglected in the decision. In case of a non-accredited MRI, the fixed costs need to be covered by other sources than the A3 and B3 financing. Systematic compensation of non-accredited MRIs by other financial means deserves attention, as it cannot be the incentive of the hospital financing system to build in cross-subsidies to services for which the hospital has not received accreditation in a systematic manner. At least the system should not be based on them.

## 11.6 ALIGNMENT OF MRI WITH CT

As there is no data available on the appropriateness of current prescriptions and the adequacy of the examinations compared to the clinical guidelines, it was impossible to calculate the number of MRI units needed in Belgium that could be scientifically justified. Nevertheless, we found in a previous report<sup>2</sup> that the current CT to MRI ratio in Belgium is high compared to that in other European countries. Given the possibility to substitute CT by MRI in some indications and given the absence of harmful radiation in case of MRI, the system should not be such that CT is provided instead of MRI for other than medical reasons (i.e. programming or financial reasons).

As the optimum level of MRI services is not known, programming has the drawback that when the number of accreditations is set too low, sufficient and timely access to MRI services may not be guaranteed to the patient. On the other hand, when the number of accreditations is set too high, there is a risk of overprovision of services or underutilisation of equipment. As the current number of MRI units still seems relatively low compared to other countries, the problem of underutilization does not seem actually to occur.

On the condition that the financing system does not encourage over- or underutilisation, abandoning the programming has the advantage that the number of MRI units will be determined by the patient needs in each hospital. In case of abandoning the programming, fixed financing should be stopped in order to avoid underutilization. Options for variable or semi-variable financing and the mechanisms for avoiding over- and underutilization are discussed further in this section.

When programming of MRI is continued, it may be considered to base the accreditations on ambulatory rather than on hospitalisation parameters, as the bulk of MRI scans is done in ambulatory setting.

In case of programming, appropriate consideration should also be made of the availability of the technical, nursing, paramedical and medical staff required to operate an MRI unit. There is no use in planning additional MRI units in the absence of people capable of running the unit.

Given the lack of data on justification of current examinations, the appropriateness of use of CT and MRI should be adequately controlled especially in case of a completely variable financing system. One way to do this is through the definition of non-accumulation rules for MRI versus CT in the nomenclature. Furthermore, professional organisations can provide feedback to the radiology services on their profile of use of CT versus MRI for different indications, as well as their relative position compared to other radiology services. Another alternative is to close contractual agreements with hospitals in which a certain substitution from CT by MRI is agreed in exchange for installation of an (extra) MRI unit.

Furthermore, besides the programming issue, also the financing system should avoid that CT is preferred to MRI for other than medical reasons. In the absence of a cost analysis of CT, it is unclear whether specific financial incentives are currently created to prefer CT over MRI, besides the programming constraints. CT is currently almost entirely financed on a fee-for-service basis, while for MRI a combination of fixed and variable financing is provided.

## 12 APPENDIX

### APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 3

#### MRI VERSUS CT AND OTHER MEDICAL IMAGING: 2007 EXPENDITURES (€)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Total CT - NIHDI</b>	<b>101.366.065</b>	<b>112.263.578</b>	<b>107.271.666</b>	<b>119.022.509</b>	<b>134.060.516</b>	<b>143.469.898</b>	<b>156.334.036</b>	<b>172.620.935</b>
458673	16.525.733	18.232.886	15.641.354	16.268.208	17.185.375	18.266.867	19.427.363	21.556.124
458684	14.019.981	14.868.167	13.705.033	13.853.982	14.787.413	14.601.386	15.017.237	15.575.145
458732	3.490.816	3.833.364	3.646.202	4.188.397	4.359.934	4.840.776	5.188.520	5.907.171
458743	602.501	635.916	676.013	879.984	860.559	881.044	869.868	1.029.779
458813	24.950.974	30.087.854	30.644.270	35.971.040	42.692.401	48.688.141	54.320.283	61.373.529
458824	20.550.135	22.897.804	23.013.423	25.412.506	28.815.785	29.400.474	31.118.524	32.937.475
458835	350.490	323.580	315.664	295.855	326.217	352.875	403.731	500.252
458846	82.837	72.053	60.498	57.476	63.828	60.294	67.045	66.530
458850	15.082.693	15.410.088	14.201.417	15.784.573	17.284.612	18.129.109	20.505.701	23.076.599
458861	2.294.918	2.194.175	1.845.057	1.994.148	2.237.257	2.303.068	2.575.527	2.890.460
458872	2.459.058	2.737.765	2.590.116	2.667.007	2.753.710	2.923.871	3.261.891	3.625.178
458883	325.292	361.586	355.943	401.357	474.652	517.913	580.099	645.836
458894	588.753	566.542	536.570	1.192.939	2.143.186	2.418.051	2.899.928	3.330.102
458905	41.885	41.798	40.105	55.035	75.587	86.029	98.320	106.755
<b>Total MRI - NIHDI</b>	<b>21.127.476</b>	<b>32.019.498</b>	<b>36.254.601</b>	<b>42.181.789</b>	<b>46.816.420</b>	<b>44.089.049</b>	<b>38.908.749</b>	<b>41.414.428</b>
459395	5.612.710	7.734.759	8.216.607	9.271.364	10.060.962	9.196.652	7.423.110	8.003.748
459406	2.029.447	2.866.416	3.180.660	3.695.498	4.144.073	3.747.724	2.926.380	2.999.721
459410	2.308.826	3.690.501	4.243.475	5.164.422	6.017.833	5.710.986	5.039.401	5.438.843
459421	770.966	1.238.106	1.462.162	1.630.297	1.726.670	1.471.446	1.233.293	1.180.263
459432	511.720	1.169.354	1.638.175	1.956.985	2.249.722	2.327.071	2.429.904	2.451.471
459443	369.697	693.593	921.103	1.005.469	1.140.062	1.117.792	1.113.459	1.095.604
459454	38.412	36.407	53.359	90.997	154.003	203.986	254.472	274.750
459465	32.966	26.832	53.782	66.960	101.273	89.775	90.698	99.617
459476	360.128	631.580	775.240	978.111	1.155.517	1.345.413	1.596.245	1.830.492
459480	9.869	15.020	16.377	22.419	22.347	23.215	22.970	21.460
459491	4.733.075	7.162.084	7.970.230	9.279.528	10.047.987	10.082.650	10.524.548	11.318.649
459502	600.909	857.839	945.582	1.049.362	1.126.769	1.059.292	1.096.570	1.138.003
459513	3.639.170	5.738.376	6.565.626	7.729.056	8.619.122	7.505.077	4.993.845	5.395.662
459524	86.263	127.388	160.573	171.876	178.507	146.531	96.942	91.767
459535	12.418	21.675	32.198	47.997	50.248	43.646	54.246	60.782
459546	10.898	9.570	19.452	21.450	21.325	17.793	12.665	13.597
<b>Total CT+MRI (NIHDI)</b>	<b>122.493.541</b>	<b>144.283.076</b>	<b>143.526.267</b>	<b>161.204.298</b>	<b>180.876.936</b>	<b>187.558.947</b>	<b>195.242.785</b>	<b>214.035.363</b>
<b>Total NIHDI medical imaging</b>	<b>704.751.965</b>	<b>737.465.339</b>	<b>697.667.066</b>	<b>745.556.981</b>	<b>851.299.760</b>	<b>898.934.470</b>	<b>866.404.590</b>	<b>918.235.636</b>
<b>&gt;&gt; NIHDI "other medical imaging"</b>	<b>582.258.424</b>	<b>593.182.264</b>	<b>554.140.799</b>	<b>584.352.683</b>	<b>670.422.824</b>	<b>711.375.523</b>	<b>671.161.805</b>	<b>704.200.273</b>
% CT in total NIHDI medical imaging*	14%	15%	15%	16%	16%	16%	18%	19%
% MRI of total NIHDI medical imaging*	3%	4%	5%	6%	5%	5%	4%	5%
Estimate of A3-B3 for MRI	19.633.185	24.392.745	24.881.678	25.616.201	25.960.856	26.325.383	26.693.441	28.109.193

Source: NIHDI expenditures are based on accounting year data from NIHDI. A3-B3 expenditures are estimated based on number of accredited scanners (see section 3.2) and evolution of financing (see chapter 9).

\* Included in this ratio are the CT and MRI-specific fees. Not included are the consultance, the general radiology fees and A3-B3 expenditures.

## MRI VERSUS CT: 2007 NUMBER OF EXAMINATIONS

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total CT	1.176.180	1.280.341	1.220.017	1.310.511	1.443.982	1.532.497	1.642.250	1.781.278
458673	201.084	218.887	200.847	212.438	221.912	235.376	245.587	267.589
458684	177.685	187.110	175.932	177.064	186.327	183.487	185.236	188.800
458732	31.197	34.027	31.987	35.556	36.490	40.375	42.530	47.597
458743	5.290	5.514	5.791	7.310	7.035	7.175	6.972	8.136
458813	237.270	284.120	286.116	324.033	378.377	429.357	471.360	523.147
458824	191.464	212.084	211.065	224.893	251.098	254.080	265.581	276.154
458835	7.407	6.752	6.498	5.900	6.408	6.920	7.787	9.445
458846	1.679	1.442	1.194	1.103	1.207	1.139	1.241	1.210
458850	209.167	211.547	192.287	206.117	223.513	233.967	259.516	286.836
458861	30.939	29.259	24.304	25.488	28.186	28.936	31.766	35.042
458872	62.853	69.227	64.638	64.466	65.539	69.421	75.918	82.826
458883	7.909	8.688	8.442	9.229	10.755	11.710	12.878	14.092
458894	11.455	10.912	10.182	16.153	26.234	29.531	34.731	39.179
458905	781	772	734	761	901	1.023	1.147	1.225
Total MRI	220.534	328.355	365.364	411.332	447.805	460.306	484.817	509.994
459395	51.594	70.034	73.441	80.112	85.481	88.213	93.119	98.912
459406	18.335	25.479	27.932	31.322	34.456	34.679	35.532	35.968
459410	16.290	25.657	29.130	34.354	39.446	40.844	43.673	46.356
459421	5.360	8.490	9.907	10.697	11.154	10.320	10.463	9.874
459432	3.608	8.116	11.227	13.003	14.736	15.215	15.586	15.451
459443	2.570	4.753	6.241	6.604	7.384	7.220	7.057	6.828
459454	271	253	365	605	1.010	1.335	1.635	1.734
459465	229	184	364	440	656	579	576	621
459476	2.973	5.140	6.231	7.622	8.876	10.312	12.003	13.525
459480	80	120	129	172	169	175	170	156
459491	62.324	92.964	102.118	115.226	122.956	125.521	133.204	140.767
459502	7.698	10.834	11.798	12.694	13.433	12.802	13.496	13.777
459513	47.983	74.571	84.231	96.084	105.597	110.769	115.896	123.711
459524	1.105	1.609	2.004	2.076	2.123	2.043	2.108	1.988
459535	61	105	154	222	230	199	243	267
459546	53	46	92	99	98	80	56	59
Total CT+MRI	1.396.714	1.608.696	1.585.381	1.721.843	1.891.787	1.992.803	2.127.067	2.291.272
CT-MRI ratio	5,3	3,9	3,3	3,2	3,2	3,3	3,4	3,5

Source: based on accounting year data from NIHDI.

## LIST OF HOSPITALS ACCREDITED FOR MRI

### Walloon territory

	31/12/1999	31/12/2000	31/12/2001	31/12/2002	31/12/2003	31/12/2004	31/12/2005	31/12/2006	31/12/2007
Total Waals gewest	11	15	18	18	18	18	18	18	21
LIEGE - Saint-Joseph	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
LIEGE - CHR Citadelle	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
HAINE-SAINT-PAUL Jolimont	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NAMUR (AIRN)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
YVOIR (UCL Mont-Godinne)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ARLON	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
OTTIGNIES	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MONS (CHAMBOR)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOURNAI (ACCITAM)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ATH (ex RHMS),									
Notre Dame CHARLEROI									
CHU CHARLEROI									
CHPLT VERVIERS									
SERAING - CBAH									
GILLY - Hôpitaux St-Joseph									
NAMUR -Ste-Elisabeth									
Charleroi Vésale									
La Louvière Tivoli									
Marche									
C.H.U de Liège Sart-Tilman - Liège (707)		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
St.Joséf - St.Vith									1

#### Sources:

- Cabinet de Monsieur Didier Donfut, Ministre de la santé, de l'action sociale et de l'Egalité
- C.H.U de Liège Sart-Tilman – Liège
- Klinik St.Josef St.Vith

### Flemish territory

	31/12/1999	31/12/2000	31/12/2001	31/12/2002	31/12/2003	31/12/2004	31/12/2005	31/12/2006	31/12/2007
Total official units Belgium	427 (estimate - exact data for Flemish community missing)	57	66	68	68	68	68	68	74
Total Vlaams gewest	247 (estimate)	30	35	37	37	37	37	37	37
2018 ANTWERPEN 1, Sint-Vincentiusziekenhuis - 100	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2020 ANTWERPEN 2, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Middelheim - 009	?	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2060 ANTWERPEN 6, Algemeen Centrumziekenhuis Antwerpen - 231		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2060 ANTWERPEN 6, Stuivenberg - Sint-Erasmus - 231									3
2060 ANTWERPEN 6, ZiekenhuisNetwerk Antwerpen - 009									1
2100 DEURNE (ANTWERPEN), Fusieziekenhuis Monica - 682	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2300 TURNHOUT, Sint-Elisabethziekenhuis - 063					1	1	1	1	1
2500 LIER, Heilig Hartziekenhuis - 097	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2610 WILRIJK (ANTWERPEN), Algemeen Ziekenhuis Sint-Augustinus - Sint-Camilus - 099	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2650 EDEGEM, Universitair Ziekenhuis Antwerpen - 300	?	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2800 MECHELEN, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Sint-Maarten - 026			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2820 BONHEIDEN, Imeldaziekenhuis - 689	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2930 BRASSCHAAT, Algemeen Ziekenhuis KINA - 710	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3000 LEUVEN, Universitaire Ziekenhuizen van de K.U.Leuven - 322	?	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3500 HASSELT, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Salvator - Sint-Ursula - 159	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3500 HASSELT, Virga Jesseziekenhuis A.V. - 243	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3600 GENK, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Oost-Limburg - 371	?	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3700 TONGEREN, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Vesalius - 716			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8000 BRUGGE, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Sint-Jan - 049	?	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8310 ASSEBROEK, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Sint-Lucas - 140			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8400 STENE, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Damiaan - 525	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8500 KORTRIJK, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Groeninge - 396	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8800 ROESELARE, Heilig Hartziekenhuis - 117	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8900 SINT-JAN, Regionaal Ziekenhuis Jan Yperman - 057	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9000 GENT, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Maria Middelares - 017	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9000 GENT, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Sint-Lucas - 290	?	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
9000 GENT, Universitair Ziekenhuis Gent - 670	?	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
9100 SINT-NIKLAAS, NMR Sint-Niklaas Ziekenhuizen - 000	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9200 DENDERMONDE, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Sint-Blasius - 012			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9300 AALST, Algemeen Stedelijk Ziekenhuis - 176	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9300 AALST, Onze-Lieve-Vrouweziekenhuis - 126	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
GEEL, Algemeen ziekenhuis Sint-Dimpna									
OVERPELT, Maria Ziekenhuis Noord-Limburg									
SINT-TRUIDEN, Regionaal Ziekenhuis Sint-Trudo									
GENT, AZ Jan Palfijn									
ZOTTEGEM, AZ Sint-Elisabeth									
HALLE, Regionaal Ziekenhuis Sint-Maria									
VILVORDE, Algemeen Ziekenhuis Vilvoorde									

Source: Vlaamse overheid Welzijn, Volksgezondheid en Gezin.

## Brussels territory (including Brussels hospitals linked to Flemish and French community)

	31/12/1999	31/12/2000	31/12/2001	31/12/2002	31/12/2003	31/12/2004	31/12/2005	31/12/2006	31/12/2007
Total Brussels hoofdstedelijk gewest	7	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	16
1090 JETTE, Universitair Ziekenhuis Brussel - 143	2? (estimate - no data available from Flemish community)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chirec	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Brugmann									
Huderf	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Europa zhn		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iris zhn		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sint Pieter (centre hospitalier universitaire Saint-Pierre)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sint anna-Sint remi			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sint Jan									
Clinique Universitaire Erasme - Anderlecht (406)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc - Woluwe-Saint-Lambert (403)	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Institut Jules Bordet - Bruxelles (079)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

### Sources:

- Vlaamse overheid Welzijn, Volksgezondheid en Gezin
- GGC/COCOM
- Clinique Universitaire Erasme - Anderlecht
- Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc - Woluwe-Saint-Lambert
- Institut Jules Bordet – Bruxelles

## ROYAL DECREES ON MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MRI EXPLOITATIONS

**26 MEI 1999.** - Koninklijk besluit tot vaststelling van het maximum aantal diensten waarin een magnetische resonantie tomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem wordt opgesteld.  
**(NOTA : vernietigd bij het arrest nr 135.443 van de Raad van State van 09-11-2004, zie B.St. van 09-11-2004, p. 75475).**

Artikel 1. § 1. Het aantal erkende diensten, bedoeld in het koninklijk besluit van 27 oktober 1989 houdende vaststelling van de normen waaraan een dienst waarin een magnetische resonantie tomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem wordt opgesteld, moet voldoen om te worden erkend als medisch technische dienst, wordt beperkt als volgt :

1° in 1999 : 42 diensten, waarvan 24 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Vlaams Gewest, 14 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Waals Gewest, en 4 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest voor de ziekenhuizen behorend tot de bevoegdheid van de instellingen bedoeld in artikel 60 van de Bijzondere wet van 12 januari 1989 met betrekking tot de Brusselse instellingen;

2° vanaf het jaar 2000 : 53 diensten, waarvan 30 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Vlaams Gewest, 17 op het grondgebied van het Waals Gewest, en 6 op het grondgebied van het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest voor de ziekenhuizen behorend tot de bevoegdheid van de instellingen bedoeld in artikel 60 van de Bijzondere wet van 12 januari 1989 met betrekking tot de Brusselse Instellingen.

§ 2. Per universitaire faculteit geneeskunde met volledig leerplan wordt één in § 1, bedoelde dienst niet meegerekend in het in § 1, bedoelde aantal.

**27 APRIL 2005.** - Wet betreffende de beheersing van de begroting van de gezondheidszorg en houdende diverse bepalingen inzake gezondheid

Art. 43. § 1. Het aantal erkende diensten waarin een magnetische resonantie tomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem, zoals bedoeld in deze afdeling is opgesteld, wordt beperkt als volgt :

1° in 1999 : 42 diensten, waarvan 24 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Vlaams Gewest, 14 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Waals Gewest, en 4 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest voor de ziekenhuizen behorend tot de bevoegdheid van de instellingen bedoeld in artikel 60 van de bijzondere wet van 12 januari 1989 met betrekking tot de Brusselse instellingen;

2° vanaf het jaar 2000 : 53 diensten, waarvan 30 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Vlaams Gewest, 17 op het grondgebied van het Waals Gewest, en 6 op het grondgebied van het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest voor de ziekenhuizen behorend tot de bevoegdheid van de instellingen bedoeld in artikel 60 van de bijzondere wet van 12 januari 1989 met betrekking tot de Brusselse Instellingen.

§ 2. Per universitaire faculteit geneeskunde met volledig leerplan wordt één in § 1, bedoelde dienst niet meegerekend in het in § 1, bedoelde aantal.

... § 5. Artikel 43 heeft uitwerking met ingang van 13 augustus 1999 en treedt buiten werking op een door de Koning te bepalen datum.

(NOTA : Article 43 treedt buiten werking op 21-12-2006 bij KB 2006-10-25/39, art. 2)

**25 OKTOBER 2006.** - Koninklijk besluit houdende vaststelling van het maximum aantal diensten waarin een magnetische resonantie tomograaf wordt opgesteld, dat uitgebaat mag worden.

(In werking vanaf 21-12-2006)

Artikel 1. § 1. Het aantal erkende diensten waarin een magnetische resonantie tomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem, zoals bedoeld in het koninklijk besluit van 25 oktober 2006 houdende vaststelling van de normen waaraan een dienst waarin een magnetische resonantie tomograaf wordt opgesteld, moet voldoen om te worden erkend, wordt beperkt tot 84 diensten, waarvan 48 gelegen op het grondgebied van het Vlaams Gewest, 27 op het grondgebied van het Waals gewest, en 9 op het

grondgebied van het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest voor de ziekenhuizen behorend tot de bevoegdheid van de instellingen bedoeld in artikel 60 van de bijzondere wet van 12 januari 1989 met betrekking tot de Brusselse Instellingen.

§ 2. Per universitaire faculteit geneeskunde met volledig leerplan wordt één in § I, bedoelde dienst niet meegerekend in het in § I, bedoelde aantal.

§ 3. Per ziekenhuis waar tegelijkertijd chirurgische en geneeskundige verstrekkingen verricht worden, uitsluitend voor de behandeling van tumoren en dat de afwijking heeft verkregen, zoals bedoeld in artikel 2, § Ibis, van het koninklijk besluit van 30 januari 1989 houdende vaststelling van aanvullende normen voor de erkenning van ziekenhuizen en ziekenhuisdiensten alsmede tot nadere omschrijving van ziekenhuisgroeperingen en van de bijzondere normen waaraan deze moeten voldoen, wordt één in § I bedoelde dienst niet meegerekend in het in § I bedoelde aantal.

## APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 4

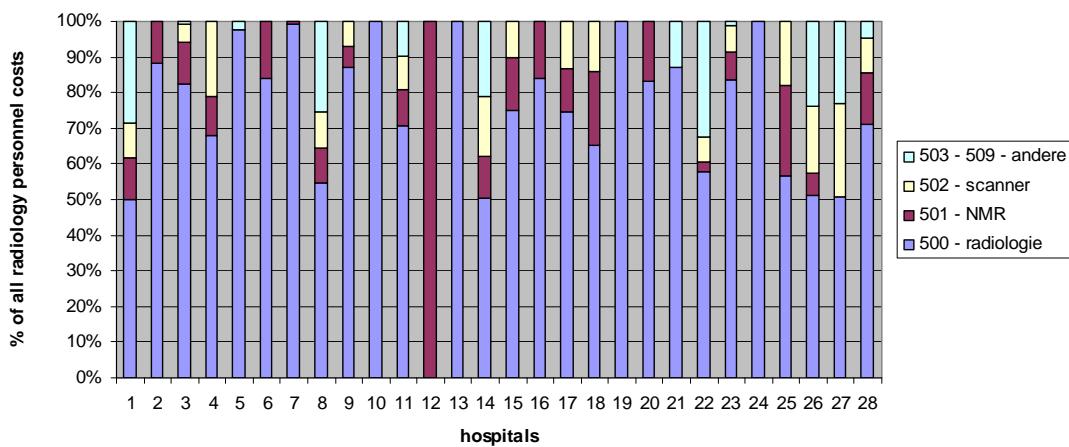
### INITIAL FINHOSTA DATA ANALYSES

These analyses were done to see whether Finhosta is a reliable source for NMR cost data. For these analyses, all hospitals were included using the cost center 501 (NMR) on at least one item of the full cost accounts.

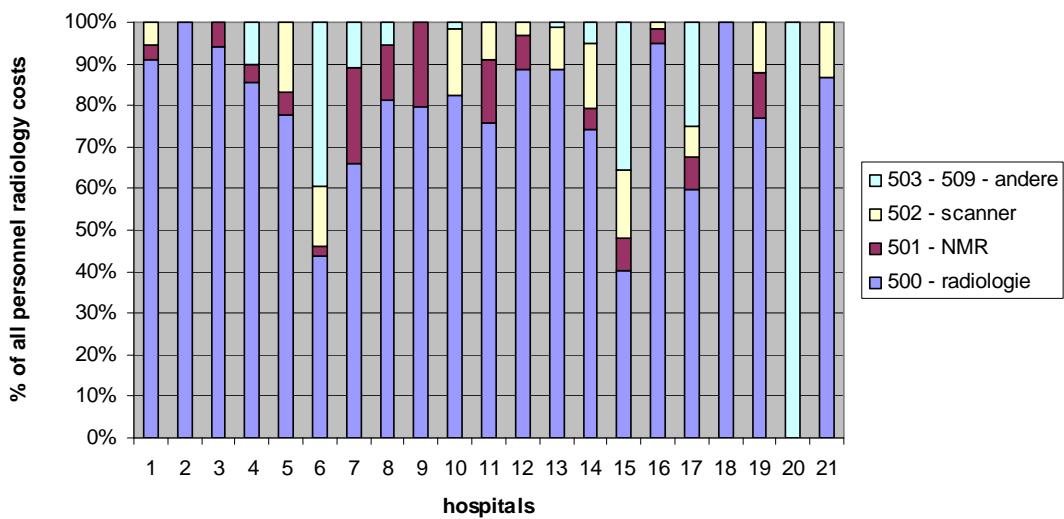
#### Allocation of radiology personnel costs in Finhosta

##### *All radiology personnel*

**Figure 47: Allocation of all radiology personnel costs in Finhosta 2005 at Flemish hospitals**

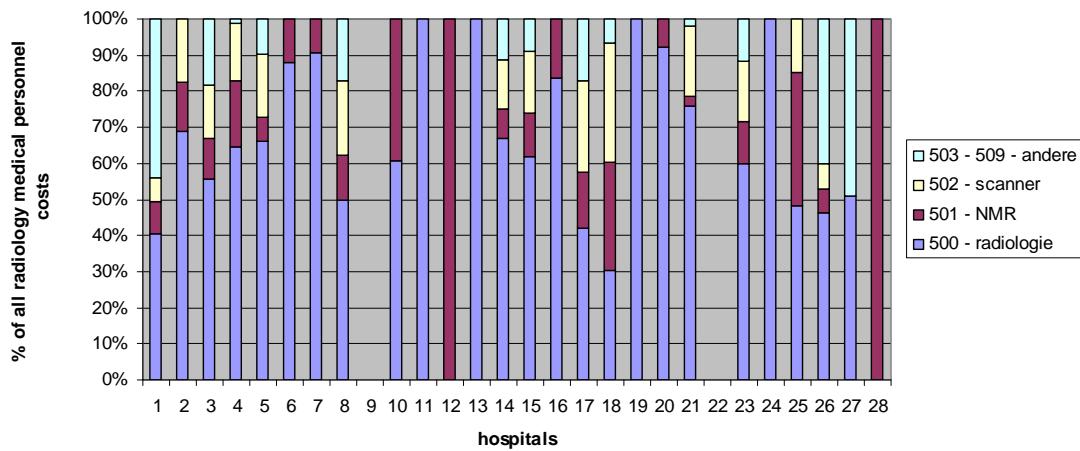


**Figure 48: Allocation of all radiology personnel costs in Finhosta 2005 at Walloon hospitals**

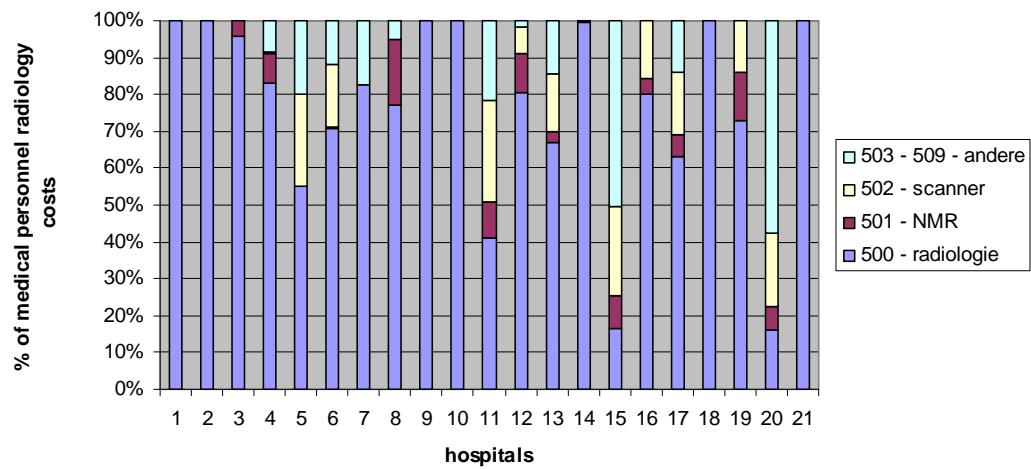


### Medical personnel

**Figure 49: Allocation of medical personnel costs in Finhosta 2005 at Flemish hospitals**

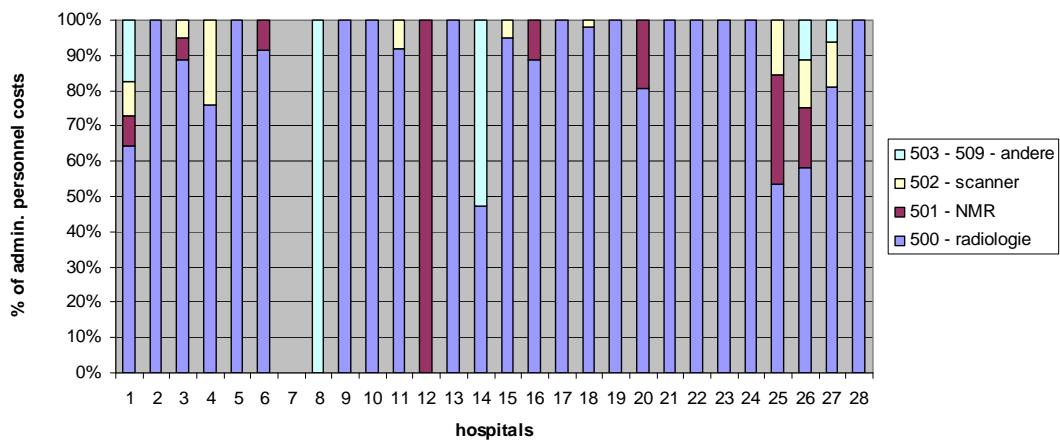


**Figure 50: Allocation of medical personnel costs in Finhosta 2005 at Walloon hospitals**



### Administrative personnel

**Figure 51: Allocation of administrative personnel costs in Finhosta 2005 at Flemish hospitals**

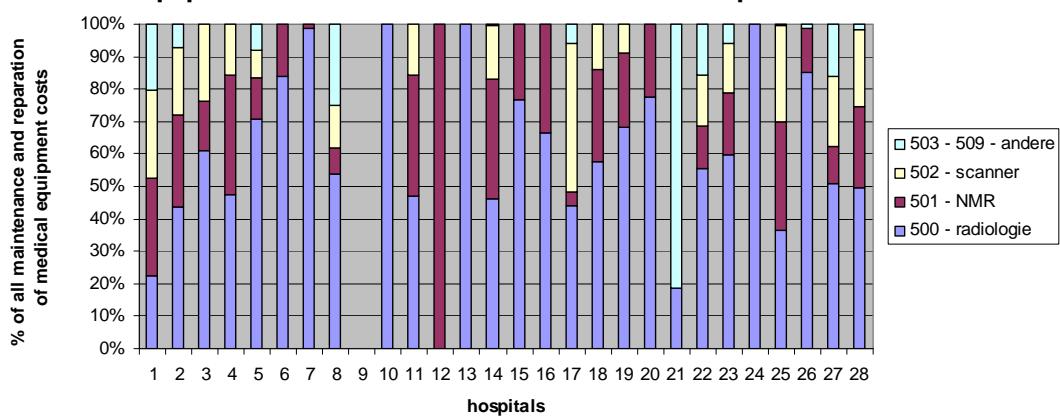


**Table 56: Number of FTEs for all radiology personnel of all hospitals in Belgium (Finhosta 2005)**

	500	501	502	503-509	Total
	3.084,73	208,57	267,45	242,53	3.803,28
	81,1%	5,5%	7,0%	6,4%	100,0%

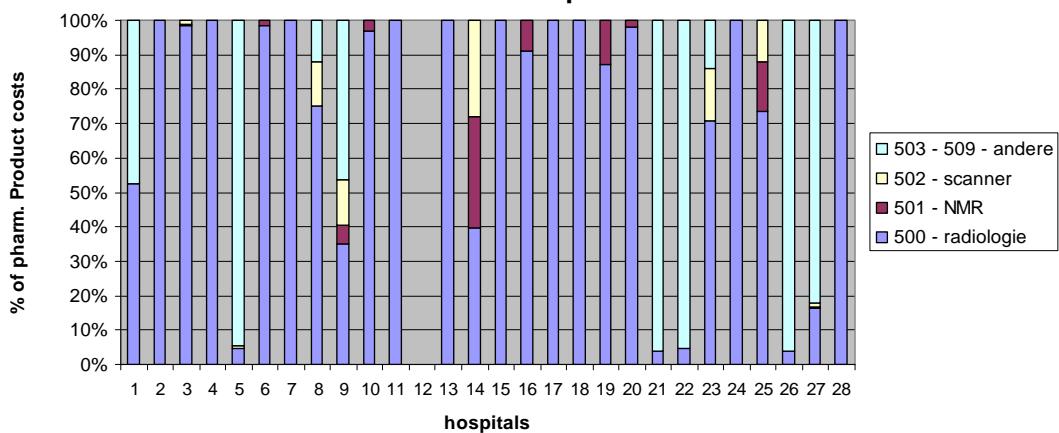
Allocation of maintenance and reparation of medical equipment costs in Finhosta

**Figure 52: Allocation of maintenance and reparation of medical equipment costs in Finhosta 2005 at Flemish hospitals**



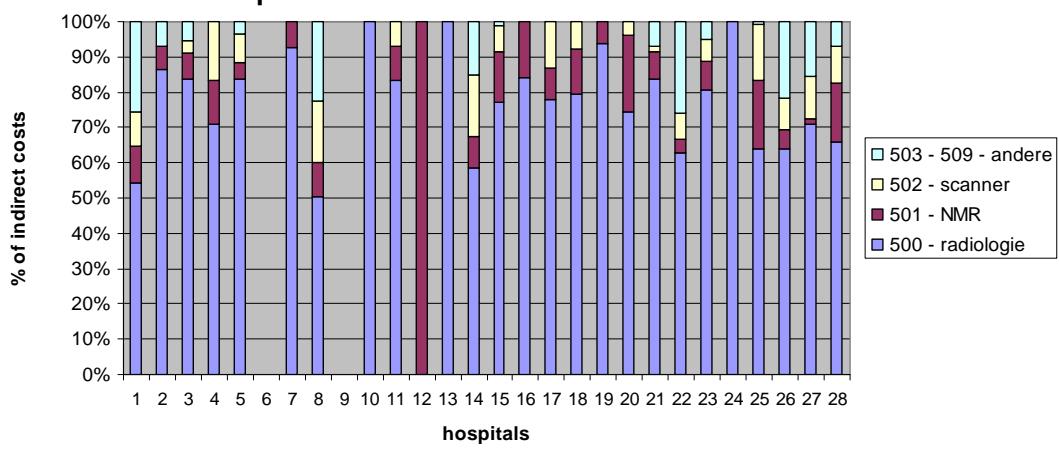
### Allocation of pharmaceutical products

**Figure 53: Allocation of radiology pharmaceutical product costs in Finhosta 2005 at Flemish hospitals**



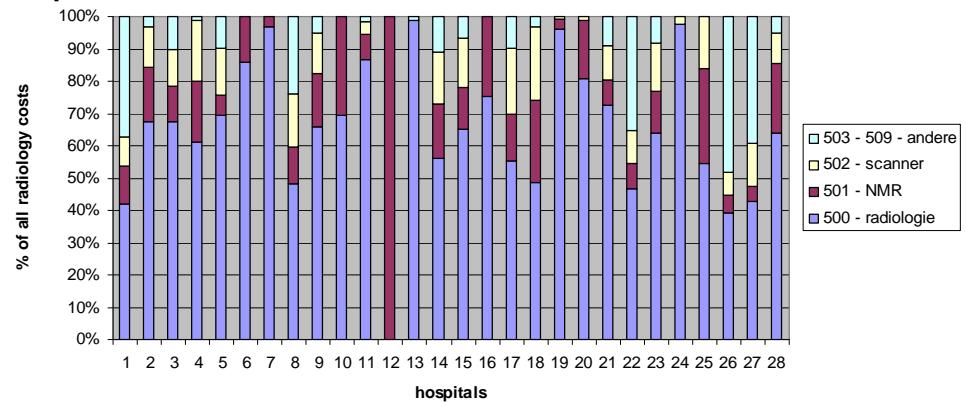
### Allocation of indirect costs to radiology in Finhosta 2005

**Figure 54: Allocation of indirect costs to radiology in Finhosta 2005 at Flemish hospitals**

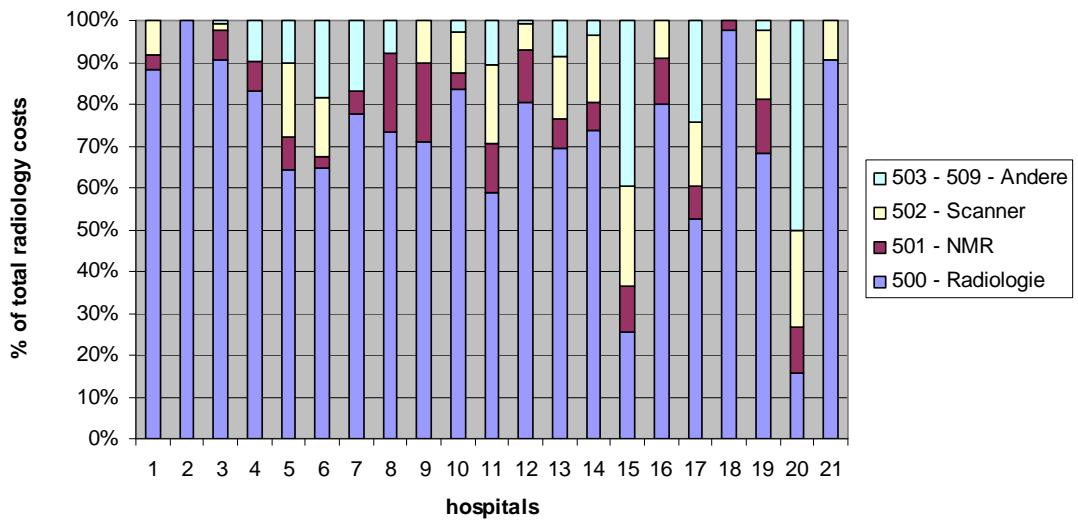


## Repartition of all radiology costs in Finhosta 2005

**Figure 55: Allocation of all radiology costs in Finhosta 2005 at Flemish hospitals**



**Figure 56: Allocation of all radiology costs in Finhosta 2005 at Flemish hospitals**



## CONTACTED HOSPITALS

Brussels hospitals :

CLINIQUE STE. ANNE - ST. REMI 1070-BRUXELLES--7  
CLINIQUES UNIVERSITAIRES DE BRUXELLES HOPITAL ERASME 1070-BRUXELLES--7  
CLINIQUES UNIVERSITAIRES ST.-LUC 1200-BRUXELLES-20  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER INTERREGIONAL EDITH CAVELL 1180-BRUXELLES-18  
HOPITAL UNIVERSITAIRE DES ENFANTS REINE FABIOLA (HUDERF) 1020-BRUXELLES--2  
UNIVERSITAIR ZIEKENHUIS BRUSSEL 1090-BRUSSEL--9  
EUROPAZIEKENHUIZEN - CLINIQUES DE L'EUROPE 1180-BRUSSEL-18  
HOPITAUX D'IRIS SUD - ZIEKENHUIZEN IRIS ZUID 1190-BRUXELLES-19  
INSTITUT JULES BORDET 1000-BRUXELLES--1  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER UNIV. ST.-PIERRE 1000-BRUXELLES--1

Walloon hospitals :

C.H.U. DE CHARLEROI 6000-CHARLEROI  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER UNIVERSITAIRE DE LIEGE 4000-LIEGE-I (SART-TILMAN)  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER REGIONAL DU TOURNAISIS 7500-TOURNAI  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER REGIONAL DE LA CITADELLE 4000-LIEGE  
CLINIQUES DU SUD-LUXEMBOURG 6700-ARLON  
CLINIQUE STE.-ELISABETH 5000-NAMUR  
CLINIQUES SAINT-JOSEPH 4000-LIEGE-I  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER DE JOLIMONT - LOBBES 7100-HAINE-SAINT-PAUL  
CLINIQUE SAINT PIERRE 1340-OTTIGNIES  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER DU BOIS DE L'ABBAYE ET DE HESBAYE 4100-SERAING  
CLINIQUES UNIVERSITAIRES (U.C.L.) 5530-MONT-GODINNE  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER PELETZER - LA TOURELLE 4800-VERVIERS  
HOPITAL ST.-JOSEPH, STE.-THERESE ET IMTR 6060-GILLY  
C.H. NOTRE-DAME ET REINE FABIOLA 6000-CHARLEROI  
RESEAU HOSPITALIER DE MEDECINE SOCIALE (RHMS) 7800-ATH  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER REGIONAL 5000-NAMUR

Flemish hospitals:

UNIVERSITAIRE ZIEKENHUIZEN K.U.L. 3000-LEUVEN  
UNIVERSITAIR ZIEKENHUIS 9000-GENT  
ZIEKENHUIS OOST - LIMBURG 3600-GENK  
UNIVERSITAIR ZIEKENHUIS ANTWERPEN 2650-EDEGEM  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS ST. LUCAS 9000-GENT  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS ST.-JAN 8000-BRUGGE  
MIDDELHEIM ZNA 2020-ANTWERPEN  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS STUIVENBERG - ST. ERASMUS 2060-ANTWERPEN-6  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS VESALIUS 3700-TONGEREN  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS KINA V.Z.W. 2930-BRASSCHAAT  
IMELDA ZIEKENHUIS 2820-BONHEIDEN  
MONICA V.Z.W. 2100-DEURNE  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS DAMIAAN 8400-OOSTENDE  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS GROENINGE 8500-KORTRIJK  
VIRGA JESSE ZIEKENHUIS 3500-HASSELT  
ALGEMEEN STEDELIJK ZIEKENHUIS 9300-AALST  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS SALVATOR - ST. URSULA 3500-HASSELT  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS ST. LUCAS 8310-BRUGGE

ONZE LIEVE VROUWZIEKENHUIS 9300-AALST  
H.- HARTZIEKENHUIS ROSELARE - MENEN 8800-ROSELARE  
ST.-VINCENTIUSZIEKENHUIS 2018-ANTWERPEN-1  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS ST.-AUGUSTINUS 2610-WILRIJK  
HEILIG HART ZIEKENHUIS V.Z.W. 2500-LIER  
ST.-ELISABETHZIEKENHUIS 2300-TURNHOUT  
REGIONAAL ZIEKENHUIS JAN YPERMAN 8900-IEPER  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS ST.- MAARTEN 2800-MECHELEN  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS MARIA MIDDLELARES 9000-GENT  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS ST. BLASIUS 9200-DENDERMONDE  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS NIKOLAAS 9100-SINT-NIKLAAS  
ALGEMEEN ZIEKENHUIS ST.-JOZEF 2300-TURNHOUT

## INITIAL STAGE HOSPITAL QUESTIONNAIRE

FR version

### **A l'attention de la direction financière**

Madame, Monsieur,

Le Centre Fédéral d'Expertise des Soins de Santé a entamé une analyse détaillée des coûts liés à la RMN dans les hôpitaux. Cette étude est réalisée à la demande de la ministre de la Santé publique et des Affaires Sociales. Notre objectif est d'actualiser l'estimation des coûts directs et indirects liés à l'exploitation d'une RMN, en tenant compte des évolutions techniques et des prix du marché.

Pour cette étude, nous avons besoin de données des hôpitaux qui disposent de ce matériel. Comme le SPF Santé publique ne dispose que des comptes 2005 et de données partielles sur les investissements, nous souhaiterions votre collaboration afin d'obtenir les renseignements suivants :

- les comptes d'exploitation 2006 et 2007 (classe 6 et 7) du centre de frais RMN (501).
- pour chacun de vos appareils : le nombre de tesla, les dates et les coûts d'investissements en distinguant achat initial et upgrading (voir annexe)

Nous vous assurons que les données seront présentées de manière anonyme dans notre étude.

Pouvons-nous vous demander de nous faire parvenir les données mentionnées par e-mail à l'adresse suivante : [caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be](mailto:caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be) au plus tard pour le 15 octobre 2008.

Si vous avez des questions, vous pouvez prendre contact avec Caroline Obyn au KCE à l'adresse e-mail où téléphoniquement au numéro 02/287.33.12.

En vous remerciant d'avance, nous vous prions d'agréer nos salutations distinguées,

#### Annexe : Sommaire des données requises

1) les comptes d'exploitation 2006 et 2007 (classe 6 et 7) du centre de frais RMN (501) avec coûts directs et indirects et inclusif le nombre d'équivalents à temps plein par catégorie pour les charges de personnel

2) les données suivantes pour chacun de vos appareils :

	Année d'acquisition	N° de tesla	Investissement initial			Investissement d'upgrading	
			Prix d'achat	Coût d'installation	Coût d'adaptation du bâtiment	Année(s) d'upgrading	Coût(s) d'upgrading
RMN 1							
RMN 2							
RMN 3							

Merci de mettre tous les prix TVA comprise.

NL version

**Aan de financiële directie**

Geachte mevrouw, mijnheer,

Het Federaal Kenniscentrum voor Gezondheidszorg voert een gedetailleerde kostenanalyse van de dienst NMR uit. Dit gebeurt op vraag van de minister van Volksgezondheid en Sociale Zaken. In deze studie beschrijven we de directe en indirecte kosten verbonden aan het runnen van een NMR, rekening houdende met de huidige marktewolutie.

Aangezien de FOD Volksgezondheid enkel over 2005 rekeningen en partiële investeringsgegevens beschikt, vragen we uw medewerking voor recentere data. Meer bepaald zijn we op zoek naar:

- de bedrijfsrekeningen 2006-2007 (klasse 6 en 7) van de kostenplaats NMR (501)
- voor elk van uw apparaten : het aantal tesla, het jaartal en de kosten van de aankoop- en upgrade investeringen (zie bijlage)

We verzekeren u dat de data op anonieme wijze in de studie worden opgenomen.

Mogen we u verzoeken ons de betreffende data door te mailen naar het volgend e-mail adres:  
[caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be](mailto:caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be). Dit ten laatste op 17 oktober 2008.

Voor vragen hieromtrent kunt u contact opnemen met Caroline Obyn van het KCE op bovenstaand e-mailadres of telefonisch op het nummer 02/287.33.12.

Van harte dank bij voorbaat.

Met de meeste hoogachting,

Jean-Pierre Closon  
Algemeen directeur a.i.

Gert Peeters  
Adjunct directeur a.i.

Bijlage : Opsomming van de benodigde gegevens

1) de bedrijfsrekeningen 2006-2007 (klasse 6 en 7) van de kostenplaats NMR (501) met directe en indirecte kosten en met het aantal voltijdse equivalenten per categorie voor de personeelskosten

2) de volgende gegevens voor elk van uw apparaten:

	Jaartal van aankoop	Aantal tesla	Initiële investering			Upgrade investering	
			Aankoopprijs	Installatiekost	Kost voor aanpassing gebouw	Jaartal(len) van upgrade(s)	Kost(en) van de upgrade(s)
NMR 1							
NMR 2							
NMR 3							

Bedankt om de prijzen inclusief BTW te noteren.

## SECOND STAGE QUESTIONNAIRE: DIRECTED TO HEAD OF RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

NL version

### Aan het diensthoofd radiologie

Geachte Dr.,

Het Federaal Kenniscentrum voor Gezondheidszorg voert momenteel een gedetailleerde kostenanalyse van de dienst NMR uit. Dit gebeurt op vraag van de minister van Volksgezondheid en Sociale Zaken. In deze studie beschrijven we de directe en indirecte kosten verbonden aan het runnen van een NMR, rekening houdende met de technische, operationele en prijsevolutie.

Aan de algemene en financiële directie werd een vragenlijst verstuurd voor boekhoudkundige gegevens. Graag vragen we de medewerking van de diensthoofden radiologie voor een aantal operationele gegevens:

#### **1) Operationele uren van de NMR dienst:**

	1999/2000*	2007
Aantal NMR toestellen (officieel)		
# operationele uren per week per NMR toestel		

\* Mocht uw ziekenhuis in die periode al over een NMR beschikken

#### **2) Personeelsbezetting NMR dienst:**

	2007
aantal VTE* verpleegkundigen op de dienst NMR	
aantal VTE* radiologen op de dienst NMR	

\* Voltijdse equivalenten

We verzekeren u dat de data op anonieme wijze in de studie worden opgenomen.

Mogen we u verzoeken ons de betreffende data door te mailen naar het volgend e-mail adres: caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be of te faxen op het nummer 02/287 33 85. Dit ten laatste op 20 januari 2009.

Voor vragen hieromtrent kunt u contact opnemen met Caroline Obyn op bovenstaand e-mailadres of telefonisch op het nummer 02/287.33.12.

Van harte dank bij voorbaat.  
Met de meeste hoogachting,

FR version

**A l'attention du chef de service Radiologie**

Docteur,

Le Centre fédéral d'expertise des soins de santé (KCE) est en train d'effectuer une analyse détaillée des coûts liés à la RMN dans les hôpitaux. Cette étude est réalisée à la demande de la ministre des Affaires Sociales et de la Santé publique. Notre objectif est d'actualiser l'estimation des coûts directs et indirects liés à l'exploitation d'une RMN, en tenant compte des évolutions techniques, opérationnelles et des prix du marché.

La direction générale et financière de votre hôpital a été contactée au sujet des données comptables. Nous souhaiterions votre collaboration afin d'obtenir les informations opérationnelles suivantes:

**1) Nombre d'heures opérationnelles du service RMN:**

	1999/2000*	2007
Nombre d'appareils RMN (officiels)		
Nombre d'heures opérationnelles par semaine par appareil RMN		

\* Si votre hôpital avait déjà un RMN dans cette période.

**2) Effectif en personnel du service RMN:**

	2007
Nombre d'ETP* infirmiers pour le service RMN	
Nombre de radiologues ETP pour le service RMN	

\* Equivalents en temps plein

Nous vous assurons que les données seront présentées de manière anonyme dans notre étude.

Pouvons-nous vous demander de nous faire parvenir les données mentionnées par e-mail à l'adresse suivante : caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be ou par fax au numéro 02/287 33 85 au plus tard pour le 20 janvier 2009.

Si vous avez des questions, vous pouvez prendre contact avec Caroline Obyn à l'adresse e-mail où téléphoniquement au numéro 02/287.33.12.

En vous remerciant d'avance, nous vous prions d'agréer nos salutations distinguées,

## SECOND STAGE QUESTIONNAIRE: DIRECTED TO FINANCIAL AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT

NL version

### Aan de algemene en financiële directie

Geachte Mevrouw, Mijnheer,

Het Federaal Kenniscentrum voor Gezondheidszorg (KCE) voert momenteel een gedetailleerde kostenanalyse van de dienst NMR uit. Dit gebeurt op vraag van de minister van Volksgezondheid en Sociale Zaken. In deze studie beschrijven we de directe en indirecte kosten verbonden aan het runnen van een NMR, rekening houdende met de evoluties op het terrein.

Graag vragen we uw medewerking voor een aantal boekhoudkundige gegevens. Meer bepaald zijn we op zoek naar:

#### **1. Kostenrekeningen NMR:**

Indien uw ziekenhuis een aparte kostenplaats NMR (501) gebruikt met volledige allocatie van alle NMR kosten, dan ontvangen we graag de gedetailleerde kostenrekeningen 2006-2007 van deze kostenplaats

#### **2. Investeringskosten NMR:**

Voor elk van uw officiële apparaten:

	Aankoop-jaar	Aantal tesla	Initiële investering				Upgrade investering		Jaarlijks onderhouds-contract (€ of % van aankoopsprijs)
			Aankoops- prijs en installatie- kost	Totale kost voor aanpassing gebouw	Regionale subsidies ontvangen voor gebouw- aanpassing	Eerste/ext ra of vervangen d toestel? *	Jaartal(en) van upgrade(s)	Kost(en) van upgrade(s)	
NMR 1									
NMR 2									
NMR 3									

Bedankt om de prijzen inclusief BTW te noteren.

\* Om de kosten voor gebouwaanpassing beter te kunnen interpreteren (voor een eerste of extra toestel zijn deze kosten doorgaans groter dan voor vervanging van een toestel)

#### **3. Kost per radioloog**

Indien uw ziekenhuis de honoraria centraal int, dan ontvangen we graag, voor de volledige dienst radiologie, de netto-honoraria per "VTE" radioloog in 2007 (en indien uw ziekenhuis al een NMR had in 1999/2000 ook graag voor die periode):

	1999/2000	2007
Totale netto-honoraria voor de radiologen (over de volledige dienst radiologie)		
Totaal aantal VTE* radiologen op de dienst radiologie		
➔ Netto-honoraria per VTE radioloog		

\*Volijdse equivalenten

We verzekeren u dat de data op anonieme wijze in de studie worden opgenomen.

Aan de hoofdradioloog van uw ziekenhuis werd een vragenlijst verstuurd in verband met operationele gegevens.

Mogen we u verzoeken ons de betreffende data door te mailen naar het volgend e-mail adres:  
[caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be](mailto:caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be) of te faxen naar nummer 02/287 33 85. Dit ten laatste op 20 januari 2009.

Voor vragen hieromtrent kunt u contact opnemen met Caroline Obyn op bovenstaand e-mailadres of telefonisch op het nummer 02/287.33.12.

Van harte dank bij voorbaat.

Met de meeste hoogachting,

FR version

### **A l'attention de la direction générale et financière**

Madame, Monsieur,

Le Centre fédéral d'expertise des soins de santé (KCE) est en train d'effectuer une analyse détaillée des coûts liés à la RMN dans les hôpitaux. Cette étude est réalisée à la demande de la ministre des Affaires Sociales et de la Santé publique. Notre objectif est d'actualiser l'estimation des coûts directs et indirects liés à l'exploitation d'une RMN, en tenant compte des évolutions techniques, opérationnelles et des prix du marché.

Nous souhaiterions votre collaboration afin d'obtenir les renseignements suivants :

#### **1. Comptes de charge RMN 2006-2007:**

Si votre hôpital a un centre de frais RMN (501) séparé avec allocation de tous les coûts RMN, nous aimerions recevoir les comptes classe 6 détaillées de ce centre de frais.

#### **2. Coûts d'investissements RMN:**

Pour chacun de vos appareils officiels:

	Année d'acquisition	N° de tesla	Prix d'achat et d'installation	Investissement de départ			Upgrade investissement		Coût contrat d'entretien (€ ou % du prix d'achat)
				Coût entier d'adaptation du bâtiment	Subsides régionaux reçu pour l'adaptation du bâtiment	Premier appareil ou remplacement? *	Année(s) d'upgrading	Coût(s) d'upgrading	
RMN 1									
RMN 2									
RMN 3									

Merci de mettre tous les prix TVA comprise

\* Afin de pouvoir mieux interpréter les coûts d'adaptation du bâtiment (pour un premier appareil ou un appareil en plus, ces coûts sont en général plus élevés que quand il s'agit d'un appareil remplaçant un autre).

#### **3. Coût par radiologue**

Si votre hôpital gère les honoraires centralement nous aimerons bien obtenir, pour l'ensemble du service de radiologie, les honoraires nets par radiologue ETP en 2007 (et aussi en 1999/2000 si votre hôpital avait déjà un RMN):

	1999/2000	2007
Honoraires totaux versés aux radiologues (ensemble du service de radiologie)		
Nombre de radiologues ETP* dans le service de radiologie		
➔ Honoraires nets par radiologue ETP*		

\*Équivalents en temps plein

Nous vous assurons que les données seront présentées de manière anonyme dans notre étude.

En parallèle, nous avons envoyé un questionnaire séparé au chef de service de radiologie pour des données opérationnelles.

Pouvons-nous vous demander de nous faire parvenir les données mentionnées par e-mail à l'adresse suivante : caroline.obyn@kce.fgov.be ou par fax au numéro 02/287 33 85 au plus tard pour le 20 janvier 2009.

Si vous avez des questions, vous pouvez prendre contact avec Caroline Obyn à l'adresse e-mail où téléphoniquement au numéro 02/287.33.12.

En vous remerciant d'avance, nous vous prions d'agrémenter nos salutations distinguées,

## APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 5

### EXAMINATION SPEED EVOLUTION

**Table 57: Evolution of time required per MRI examination in case of zero non-accredited units**

	1999/2000	2007/2008
N° of operational units	49.5	71
→ Average n° of scans per unit	4 437	7 180
→ N° of scans/hr *	1.37	2.19
→ Time required per scan	44 min.	27 min.

\* calculated as in Table 12

## APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 6

### DISCOUNT RATE CALCULATION

	Gemiddelde werkelijke rendementspercentages (houders) van de leningen met een resterende looptijd van 10 jaar
31/12/2007	4.33
31/12/2006	3.81
31/12/2005	3.40
31/12/2004	4.09
31/12/2003	4.06
31/12/2002	4.92
31/12/2001	5.07
31/12/2000	5.55
31/12/1999	4.68
31/12/1998	4.71
Average 1998-2007	4.46

Source: NBB

## BUILDING INDEX

The building index (used by VIPA) is calculated using the following formula<sup>23</sup>:

$$0,40 \text{ s/ S} + 0,40 \text{ i/l} + 0,20$$

with

- s and S referring to official wages in the building sector.<sup>24</sup> “S” is a fixed reference value and “s” is a variable value that changes yearly. For the hospital sector S is determined at 343.848 until 2001 and 8.523 from 2002 onwards<sup>25</sup>. Values for s are shown in Table 52.
- i and l are the indexes of the building materials on december of the preceding year. “l” is a fixed reference value and “i” is a variable value that changes yearly. For the hospital sector, l is determined at 2.04526 (and remained unchanged with the euro conversion). Values for i are shown in Table 52<sup>27</sup>.

<sup>23</sup> Source: <http://www.wvc.vlaanderen.be/vipa/subsidies/bouwindex.htm>

<sup>24</sup> Wages for category A zone 1, 10 days before the considered date (date of index calculation)

<sup>25</sup> Source: <http://www.wvc.vlaanderen.be/vipa/subsidies/bouwindex.htm> for value from 2002 and personal communication from VIPA for value until 2001.

<sup>26</sup> Source : <http://www.wvc.vlaanderen.be/vipa/subsidies/bouwindex.htm> for value from 2002 and personal communication from VIPA for value until 2001.

<sup>27</sup> Source : [http://mijn.bouwkroniek.be/html/algemeen/indexen/waarde\\_van\\_i.htm](http://mijn.bouwkroniek.be/html/algemeen/indexen/waarde_van_i.htm)

Table 58 presents the used s and i values with the resulting index. The results show that from 1/01/2000 to 1/01/2008, the index has increased by 38 % (from 2.048 to 2.835).

**Table 58: Building index for hospitals**

Date	s	i	index	$(\text{index}_{\text{year n}}) / (\text{index}_{\text{year n-1}}) - 1$	$(\text{index}_{\text{year 2008}}) / (\text{index}_{\text{year n-1}}) - 1$
1/01/2008	28 536	6,625	2,835	1,9%	0%
1/01/2007	27 783	6,541	2,783	10,6%	2%
1/01/2006	27 299	5,289	2,516	5,3%	13%
1/01/2005	26 538	4,821	2,388	4,7%	19%
1/01/2004	25 984	4,403	2,281	3,4%	24%
1/01/2003	25 191	4,210	2,206	2,1%	29%
1/01/2002	24 981	4,025	2,160	2,6%	31%
1/01/2001	947 899	4,099	2,104	2,7%	35%
1/01/2000	919 741	3,980	2,048	-	38%

Sources:

- <http://www.wvc.vlaanderen.be/vipa/subsidies/bouwindex.htm>;
- [http://mijn.bouwkroniek.be/html/algemeen/indexen/waarde\\_van\\_s.htm](http://mijn.bouwkroniek.be/html/algemeen/indexen/waarde_van_s.htm);
- [http://mijn.bouwkroniek.be/html/algemeen/indexen/waarde\\_van\\_i.htm](http://mijn.bouwkroniek.be/html/algemeen/indexen/waarde_van_i.htm);
- personal communication from VIPA

## APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 9

### OVERVIEW OF NIHDI FEES

**Table 59: Overview of nomenclature created on 13.08.1999 for specific MRI acts**

	French label	Dutch label
459395/406	Examen d'IRM de la tête (crâne, encéphale, rocher, hypophyse, sinus, orbite(s) ou articulations de la mâchoire), minimum 3 séquences avec ou sans contraste, avec enregistrement soit sur support optique, soit électromagnétique	MRI-onderzoek van het hoofd (schedel, hersenen, rotsbeen, hypofyse, sinussen, orbita(e) of kaakgewrichten), minstens drie sequenties, met of zonder contrast, met registratie op optische of elektromagnetische drager
459410/21	Examen d'IRM du cou ou du thorax ou de l'abdomen ou du bassin, minimum 3 séquences, avec ou sans contraste, avec enregistrement sur support soit optique, soit électromagnétique	MRI-onderzoek van de hals of van de thorax of van het abdomen of van het bekken, minstens drie sequenties, met of zonder contrast, met registratie op optische of elektromagnetische drager
459476/80	Examen d'IRM d'un ou des deux seins, minimum 3 séquences, avec ou sans contraste, avec enregistrement sur support soit optique, soit électromagnétique	MRI-onderzoek van één of beide mammae, minstens drie sequenties, met of zonder contrast, met registratie op optische of elektromagnetische drager
459491/502	Examen d'IRM du rachis cervical ou thoracique ou lombosacré, minimum 3 séquences, avec ou sans contraste, avec enregistrement sur support, soit optique, soit électromagnétique	MRI-onderzoek van de cervicale of thoracale of lumbosacrale wervelzuil, minstens drie sequenties, met of zonder contrast, met registratie op optische of elektromagnetische drager
459513/24	Examen d'IRM d'un membre, minimum 3 séquences, avec ou sans contraste, avec enregistrement sur support soit optique, soit électromagnétique	MRI-onderzoek van een lidmaat, minstens drie sequenties, met of zonder contrast, met registratie op optische of elektromagnetische drager
459432/43	Angiographie par résonance magnétique des vaisseaux du cou ou des vaisseaux sanguins du thorax ou de l'abdomen ou du pelvis ou d'un membre, minimum 3 séquences, avec ou sans contraste, avec enregistrement sur support, soit optique, soit électromagnétique	MR-angiografie van de halsvaten of van de thoracale of van de abdominale of van de pelvische bloedvaten of van een lidmaat, minstens drie sequenties, met of zonder contrast, met registratie op optische of elektromagnetische drager
459454/65	Etude morphologique et fonctionnelle par résonance magnétique du cœur avec mesure de la fonction cardiaque globale et/ou régionale, minimum 3 séquences, avec enregistrement sur support soit optique, soit électromagnétique	Morfologische en functionele MR-studie van het hart met globale en/of regionale cardiale functiemeting, minstens drie sequenties, met registratie op optische of elektromagnetische drager
459535/46	Etude fonctionnelle par résonance magnétique de l'encéphale (technique Bold) avec collecte séquentielle des données avec analyse quantitative via un système de comptage (ordinateur) avec courbes d'activité dans le temps et/ou tableaux de mesures et/ou imag	Functionele MR-studie van de hersenen (BOLD-techniek) met sequentiële inzameling van de gegevens met kwantitatieve analyse via telsysteem (computer) met activiteitscurven in de tijd en/of cijfermatige tabellen en/of parametrische beelden, minstens drie se

## A3-B3 FINANCING: ROYAL DECREE OF 25-04-2002

### (ART. 11, 14 + 31)

Art. 11. Onderdeel A3 van het budget dekt de investeringslasten van de medisch-technische diensten bedoeld in artikel 8, c) , en dit zowel voor de uitrusting als voor de gebouwen waarin deze worden geïnstalleerd.

Art. 14. Onderdeel B3 van het budget heeft betrekking op de in artikel 8, c) bedoelde medisch-technische diensten [...de magnetische resonantie tomograaf met geïntegreerd elektronisch telsysteem, de radiotherapiedienst, de scanners met positronemissie, voor de in artikel 7, 1), c) , en 2), c) , bedoelde elementen;...]. De bestanddelen waarvan de kosten gedekt worden door Onderdeel B3 van het budget, zijn :

- 1° de kosten van onderhoud voor de uitrusting en van de lokalen;
- 2° de kosten van verbruiksgoederen;
- 3° de algemene onkosten;
- 4° de kosten van verplegend en technisch gekwalificeerd personeel;
- 5° de administratiekosten.

Art. 31. § 1. De investeringslasten die gedekt worden door Onderdeel A3 van het budget, worden afgeschreven overeenkomstig de bepalingen en de termijnen waarin het koninklijk besluit van 14 december 1987 betreffende de jaarrekeningen van de ziekenhuizen voorziet.

§ 2. Onverminderd andersluidende bepalingen worden afschrijvingen voor de lasten van opbouw, verbouwing, uitrusting en apparatuur, berekend op de werkelijke investeringswaarden, verminderd met de om niet verkregen toelagen verleend door de overheden die op basis van artikelen 128, 130 en 135 van de Grondwet bevoegd zijn voor het gezondheidsbeleid. Deze subsidies moeten worden bewezen door de in artikel 7 van het koninklijk besluit van 14 augustus 1989 bedoelde beslissing van de terzake bevoegde overheid.

Wanneer het bovengenoemde bewijs niet is geleverd of er geen subsidie werd verkregen, wordt er met de afschrijvingen van de kosten voor opbouw of verbouwing en de erop betrekking hebbende financiële leningslasten geen rekening gehouden. Wat de afschrijvingen voor de lasten van opbouw en verbouwing betreft en de financiële lasten die daarop betrekking hebben, wordt enkel rekening gehouden met de werken die betrekking hebben op de architectonische normen, voorzien in de koninklijke besluiten houdende vaststelling van de erkenningsnormen waaraan de betrokken medisch-technische diensten moeten voldoen. Er wordt eveneens rekening gehouden met de afschrijvingslasten en de financiële lasten die op de grote onderhoudswerken betrekking hebben.

§ 3. In afwijking van §§ 1 en 2, worden de lasten van de uitrusting en apparatuur forfaitaire als volgt gedekt :

1° voor de magnetische resonatietomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem, geïnstalleerd in een erkende dienst voor beeldvorming, overeenkomstig het koninklijk besluit van 27 oktober 1989, houdende vaststelling van de normen waaraan een dienst waarin een <magnetische <resonantie <tomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem wordt opgesteld moet voldoen om te worden erkend als zware medisch-technische dienst zoals bedoeld in artikel 44 van de wet op de ziekenhuizen, gewijzigd door het koninklijk besluit van 26 februari 1991, wordt er een <bedrag van 148.736,11 EUR <toegekend.

De voornoemde forfaits worden toegekend <gedurende een <periode <van <7 <jaar, vanaf het <jaar volgend op dat waarin de investering wordt verwezenlijkt. Het betrokken jaar zal worden bepaald nadat het ziekenhuis de aankoopfactuur heeft overgelegd. Indien een investering voor vervanging of upgrading waarvan de waarde minstens 50 % vertegenwoordigt van de nieuwwaarde van de apparatuur wordt uitgevoerd binnen de 10 jaar vanaf de aankoopdatum van de oorspronkelijke

apparatuur, blijven vooroemde forfaits behouden na de vooroemde periode van 7 jaar, en dit voor een nieuwe periode van 7 jaar. Het bewijs van deze investering wordt bepaald door de overlegging van de betrokken factuur. 2° voor de apparatuur geïnstalleerd in een dienst radiotherapie erkend overeenkomstig het koninklijk besluit van 5 april 1991 houdende vaststelling van de normen waaraan een dienst radiotherapie moet voldoen om te worden erkend als zware medisch-technische dienst zoals bedoeld in artikel 44 van de wet op de ziekenhuizen, gecoördineerd op 7 augustus 1987, gewijzigd bij het koninklijk besluit van 17 oktober 1991, wordt de financiering toegekend waarover de dienst beschikt op 30 juni 2002. 3° voor de tomograaf met positron-emissie (PET-scanner), geïnstalleerd in een dienst voor nucleaire geneeskunde, erkend overeenkomstig het koninklijk besluit van 12 augustus 2000, wordt er een forfaitair bedrag van 282.598,62 EUR toegekend.

## MINISTERIAL DECREE OF 30 DECEMBER 1996 ON A3 AND B3 FINANCING

**Ministerieel besluit houdende wijziging van het ministerieel besluit van 2 augustus 1986 houdende bepaling van de voorwaarden en regelen voor de vaststelling van de verpleegdagprijs, van het budget en de onderscheidene bestanddelen ervan, alsmede van de regelen voor de vergelijking van de kosten en voor de vaststelling van het quotum van verpleegdagen voor de ziekenhuizen en ziekenhuisdiensten.**

Bron : SOCIALE ZAKEN.VOLKSGEZONDHEID EN LEEFMILIEU  
Publicatie : 27-02-1997

Art. 7. In artikel 22bis van het voormelde ministerieel besluit van 2 augustus 1986 wordt § 3 vervangen door de volgende bepaling:  
"§ 3. In afwijking van §§ 1 en 2 worden de lasten van uitrusting en apparatuur als volgt forfaitair vergoed:

1° Voor de magnetische resonantie tomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem die opgesteld is in een dienst beeldvorming die erkend is overeenkomstig het koninklijk besluit van 27 oktober 1989 houdende vaststelling van de normen waaraan een dienst waarin een magnetische resonantie tomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem wordt opgesteld, moet voldoen om te worden erkend als zware medisch-technische dienst zoals bedoeld in artikel 44 van de wet op de ziekenhuizen, gecoördineerd op 7 augustus 1987, gewijzigd bij het koninklijk besluit van 26 februari 1991, wordt 8 miljoen frank uitgetrokken. Voor de uitrusting toegekend op basis van het koninklijk besluit van 18 maart 1985 houdende vaststelling van de criteria voor de programmatie en de financiering van de magnetische resonantie tomograaf met ingebouwd elektronisch telsysteem, wordt 18 miljoen frank uitgetrokken.

## MINISTERIAL DECREE OF 30 DECEMBER 1998 ON A3 AND B3 FINANCING

**30 DECEMBER 1998. - Ministerieel besluit tot wijziging van het ministerieel besluit van 2 augustus 1986 houdende bepaling van de voorwaarden en regelen voor de vaststelling van de verpleegdagprijs, van het budget en de onderscheiden bestanddelen ervan, alsmede van de regelen voor de vergelijking van de kosten en voor de vaststelling van het quotum van verpleegdagen voor de ziekenhuizen en ziekenhuisdiensten.**

Publicatie : 10-02-1999

Art. 3. In artikel 22bis, § 3, 1° van voorvermeld ministerieel besluit van 2 augustus 1986, worden de woorden "8 miljoen" en "18 miljoen" respectievelijk vervangen door de woorden "6 miljoen" en "10 miljoen" en worden volgende bepalingen toegevoegd:

"De voornoemde forfaits worden toegekend gedurende een periode van 7 jaar, vanaf het jaar volgend op dat waarin de investering wordt verwezenlijkt.

Het betrokken jaar zal worden bepaald nadat het ziekenhuis de aankoopfactuur heeft overgelegd. Indien een investering voor vervanging of upgrading waarvan de waarde minstens 50 % vertegenwoordigt van de nieuwwaarde van de apparatuur wordt uitgevoerd binnen de 10 jaar vanaf de aankoopdatum van de oorspronkelijke apparatuur, blijven voornoemde forfaits behouden na de voornoemde periode van 7 jaar, en dit voor een nieuwe periode van 7 jaar. Het bewijs van deze investering wordt bepaald door de overlegging van de betrokken factuur."

### EVOLUTION OF MRI SPECIFIC FEE TARIFFS (€)

	01-janv-00	01-janv-01	01-janv-02	01-juil-02	01-janv-03	01-avr-03	01-janv-04	01-juil-05	01-janv-06	01-janv-07	01-janv-08
459395	111,16	112,87	112,86	116,05	117,79	117,79	119,41	79,61	81,41	82,75	84,01
459406	111,16	112,87	112,86	116,05	117,79	117,79	119,41	79,61	81,41	82,75	84,01
459410	144,10	146,31	146,31	150,43	152,69	152,69	154,80	114,99	117,59	119,53	121,35
459421	144,10	146,31	146,31	150,43	152,69	152,69	154,80	114,99	117,59	119,53	121,35
459432	144,10	146,31	146,31	150,43	152,69	152,69	154,80		158,29	160,91	163,35
459443	144,10	146,31	146,31	150,43	152,69	152,69	154,80		158,29	160,91	163,35
459454	144,10	146,31	146,31	150,43	152,69	152,69	154,80		158,29	160,91	163,35
459465	144,10	146,31	146,31	150,43	152,69	152,69	154,80		158,29	160,91	163,35
459476	123,53	125,41	125,41	128,94	130,88	130,88	132,68		135,68	137,92	140,02
459480	123,53	125,41	125,41	128,94	130,88	130,88	132,68		135,68	137,92	140,02
459491	78,24	79,43	79,42	81,66	82,89	82,89	84,03	79,61	81,41	82,75	84,01
459502	78,24	79,43	79,42	81,66	82,89	82,89	84,03	79,61	81,41	82,75	84,01
459513	78,24	79,43	79,42	81,66	82,89	82,89	84,03	44,23	45,23	45,97	46,67
459524	78,24	79,43	79,42	81,66	82,89	82,89	84,03	44,23	45,23	45,97	46,67
459535	205,85	209,00	209,01	214,90	218,13	218,13	221,14		226,13	229,87	233,36

Source: Based on NIHDI data

### EVOLUTION OF CONSULTANCE AND GENERAL RADIOLOGY FEE TARIFFS

	I-janv-00	I-janv-01	I-sept-01	I-janv-02	I-juil-02	I-janv-03	I-juil-03	I-janv-04	I-juil-04	I-janv-05	I-juil-05	I-janv-06	I-janv-07	I-janv-08
460795	21,64	21,96	8,80	21,96	16,37	16,78	22,91	23,23	30,03	29,37	23,23	23,76	23,94	25,96
461016	36,56	37,13	4,78	37,13	22,85	23,62	38,74	39,28	55,79	54,23	39,28	40,17	40,32	45,10

Source: based on NIHDI data

### INDEXATION OF FEES WITHOUT ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCES

I/1/1999 = 1,84 %
I/1/2000 = 0,96 %
I/1/2001 = 1,53 %
I/7/2002 = 2,82 %
I/1/2003 = 1,50 %
I/1/2004 = 1,38 %
I/1/2006 = 2,26 %
I/1/2007 = 1,65 %
I/1/2008 = 1,52 %
I/1/2009 = 4,32 %

Source: NIHDI

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS OF TOTAL FINANCING 2000-2008

	2000	2008	Delta 2008-2000 (€)	Delta 2008-2000 (%)
total MRI financing	1 037 303	1 319 392	282 089	27,2%
A3	148 736	148 736	0	0%
B3	247.894,00	259.945,69	12.051,69 €	4,9%
MRI specific fees	421.398,22	534.146,36	112.748,14 €	26,8%
tariff level*	97,84	84,35	-13,49 €	-13,8%
n° of scans	4.306,82	6.332,41	2.025,59 €	47,0%
Consultance fees	93.204,40 €	155.347,21 €	62.142,81 €	66,7%
tariff level	21,64	24,53	2,89 €	13,4%
n° of scans	4.306,82	6.332,41	2.025,59 €	47,0%
General radiology fees	157.475,99	262.471,03	104.995,05 €	66,7%
tariff level	36,56	41,45	4,88 €	13,4%
n° of scans	4.306,82	6.332,41	2.025,59 €	47,0%

\* Weighted average tariff level, weighted by case mix.

Consultance fee variance (of €59 144) can be divided into a volume (number of examinations) and a tariff level effect:

Volume variance (= variance in consultance fees assuming equal tariff level)	(6 332 – 4 307) * €21,64 = 43.835,92
Tariff level variance (= variance in consultance fees assuming equal number of examinations)	6 332*(€24,53-21,64) = 18.306,89
Total variance	62.142,81

General radiology fee variance (of €99 929) can be divided into a volume (number of examinations) and a tariff level effect:

Volume variance (= variance in consultance fees assuming equal tariff level)	(6 332 – 4 307) * €36,56 = 74.064,15
Tariff level variance (= variance in consultance fees assuming equal number of examinations)	6 332*(€41,45-36,56) = 30.930,90
Total variance	104.995,05

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONAL FINANCING PER EXAMINATION 2000-2008

	2000	2008	Delta 2008-2000 (€)	Delta 2008-2000 (%)
B3	247 894,00	259 945,69	12 051,69 €	4,9%
fees	672 078,60	951 964,60	279 886,00 €	41,6%
B3 + fees	919 972,60	1 211 910,29	291 937,69 €	31,7%
n° of examinations	4 307	6 332	2 025,59 €	47,0%
B3 per examination	58	41	-16,51 €	-28,7%
fees per examination	156	150	-5,72 €	-3,7%
operational financing per examination:	213,61	191,38	-22,23 €	-10,4%

## APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 10

### FRENCH FINANCING SYSTEM

#### Principes Generaux

##### *Systèmes d'autorisation et de surveillance*

L'autorisation administrative est décentralisée au niveau des Agences Régionale de l'Hospitalisation (futures Agences Régionales de Santé), qui procèdent aux éventuels arbitrages en fonction des besoins (Schéma Régional d'Organisation Sanitaire).

Au niveau individuel, l'autorisation technique d'installer un scanner un RMN est strictement encadrée et toujours nominative. Tout au long de la vie de l'appareil, la surveillance de celui-ci relève de l'Autorité de Sûreté Nucléaire<sup>28</sup> qui est compétente notamment pour l'ensemble du champ radiologique (y compris pour les éventuelles sanctions).

#### Le système actuel de financement des rmn et scanners : le principe de la double facturation

Les actes de scanographie, de remnographie, de tomographie à émission de positons sont rémunérés par le **cumul d'un tarif traditionnel à l'acte (tarif défini par la Classification Commune des Actes Médicaux – CCAM)**, visant à rémunérer l'acte intellectuel du praticien, et des **forfaits techniques** (défini selon différents critères) visant quant à eux à rémunérer les frais d'amortissement (sur 7 ans) et de fonctionnement de l'appareil (*équipement, maintenance, consommables, frais de gestion, assurance etc...*).

#### Presentation de la double facturation

##### *Modalités d'application de la législation*

Etablissement Privé		Hôpital Public	
Consultation (sans Hospitalisation)	Hospitalisation	Consultation Externe <sup>3</sup>	Avec hospitalisation
Facturation de l'Acte <sup>1</sup>	Facturation de l'Acte <sup>2</sup>	Facturation de l'Acte	Le GHS couvre L'Acte et les Forfaits
Forfaits Techniques	Forfaits Techniques <sup>2</sup>	Facturation des Forfaits Techniques	

1. **Etablissement privé / Consultation** : l'établissement privé qui dispense des actes de Scanner ou d'IRM peut pour certains actes facturer un supplément.

2. **Etablissement privé / Hospitalisation** : le calcul des GHS se fait hors RMN&Scanner qui son traités séparément. Les Forfaits sont versés au Médecin puis (en pratique dans la quasi-totalité des cas) reversés par ce dernier à la structure propriétaire de l'appareil (cf. Bordereau ci-joint).

3. **Etablissements publics** : dans le cadre des consultations externes, les actes de scanner ou de RMN sont facturés mais aussi suivis au niveau budgétaire. Dans le cadre des hospitalisations, les Groupes Homogènes de Séjour (GHS) couvrent l'intégralité des dépenses.

**Cas particuliers** : une certaine complexité a pu se faire jour dans des cas tels que la mutualisation des matériels, ou les partenariats public/privé. En effet, l'activité de certains plateaux techniques peut relever de deux législations budgétaires différentes.

<sup>28</sup> <http://www.asn.fr> : Organisme créé par la loi 2006-686 du 13 Juin 2006. L'ASN est chargée de contrôler les activités nucléaires civiles en France. Elle assure, au nom de l'Etat le contrôle de la sûreté nucléaire et la radioprotection en France pour protéger les travailleurs, les patients, le public et l'environnement des risques liés aux activités nucléaires.

### *Le paiement traditionnel à l'acte : classification commune des actes médicaux (CCAM)*

Comme tous les autres actes médicaux, chaque acte de scanner ou de RMN se voit attribuer un code CCAM et une rémunération qui y est associée. La CCAM comporte, comme pour tous les autres actes les informations suivantes :

- *Code CCAM*
- *Libellé (y compris indications, formation, et environnement spécifique),*
- *Modalités de prise en charge (Accord préalable éventuel, admission au remboursement, exonération du ticket modérateur)*
- *Tarification et suppléments éventuels de prise en charge en cabinet*
- *Eventuelle association d'actes (Scanner seulement)*

La Classification Commune des Actes Médicaux (CCAM) a succédé en très récemment à l'ancienne Nomenclature Générale des Actes Professionnelles (NGAP), mais les logiques intellectuelles des deux nomenclatures sont très différentes. L'objectif stratégique affiché de la CCAM était non seulement de définir des libellés d'actes parfaitement conformes aux données acquises de la science, mais aussi d'opérer une révision en profondeur de la hiérarchie des différents actes en fonction de l'évolution des pratiques (en particulier en terme de temps effectivement passé pour la réalisation de chaque acte en fonction de l'évolution récente des techniques). Cela n'a pas été le cas pour les actes de scanner et de RMN pour des raisons largement politiques (impact sur la pratique des cabinets). La neutralité économique a donc été privilégiée.

Dans la pratique les tarifs de la CCAM ne sont donc pas conformes à la logique initialement affichée par celle-ci. De plus, le nombre total d'actes inscrits à la CCAM est beaucoup plus important que celui présent dans l'ancienne NGAP, car le découpage des actes opéré par la CCAM est beaucoup plus fin et précis. Dans certaines hypothèses (minoritaires mais pas exceptionnelles), certains actes peuvent disposer d'un libellé officiel dans la CCAM sans trouver leur équivalent dans l'ancienne NGAP. Dans ce cas, ils existent bien réglementairement dans la CCAM, mais n'ont pas encore fait l'objet d'une tarification officielle (ni donc d'une prise en charge).

### **Les forfaits techniques**

#### **Définition des forfaits techniques**

Le **montant du forfait technique** varie simultanément en fonction de trois facteurs :

- la **classe** (caractéristiques techniques) à laquelle appartient l'appareil autorisé.
- de son **année d'installation** (prise en compte de l'évolution rapide des techniques).
- d'un **seuil d'activité de référence** correspondant à une intensité d'utilisation considérée comme normale, tant au plan clinique qu'économique.

Au-delà de ce seuil d'activité, un **montant réduit du forfait technique**, dont la valeur monétaire est fixée dans les mêmes conditions que le forfait technique lui-même, est appliqué. Trois tranches d'activité sont définies au-delà de l'activité de référence :

1. Activité supérieure à l'activité de référence et inférieure ou égale au seuil 1
2. Activité supérieure au seuil 1 et inférieure ou égale au seuil 2
3. Activité supérieure au seuil 2.

Pour les appareils de scanographie et d'IRM, le **montant réduit du forfait technique** varie selon la tranche d'activité considérée.

A chacune de ces tranches d'activité correspond un montant différent du forfait réduit.

**Au niveau de la facturation** (voir ci-joint le *Bordereau Forfait Technique*), il convient de souligner que le numéro de l'appareil est systématiquement mentionné, de même que sa date d'installation, sa puissance et sa classe. Sur le même document sont naturellement mentionnés les noms de l'établissement et du médecin effectuant l'acte. Concrètement les systèmes de facturation (cf. infra) permettent de procéder à ce niveau à des contrôles de cohérence entre facturation et appareil, mais aussi à d'éventuels contrôles d'activité sur un appareil pris individuellement.

#### Règles d'association d'actes

**Pour les actes de scanographie (uniquement)**, il existe une règle d'association d'actes. Lorsque l'examen porte sur **plusieurs régions anatomiques**, un seul acte doit être tarifié, sauf dans le cas où est effectué l'examen conjoint des régions anatomiques suivantes : *membres et tête, membres et thorax, membres et abdomen, tête et abdomen, thorax et abdomen complet, tête et thorax*, quel que soit le nombre de coupes nécessaires, avec ou sans injection de produit de contraste.

Dans ce cas, deux actes au plus peuvent être tarifés et à taux plein. Deux forfaits techniques peuvent alors être facturés, le second avec une **minoration de 10 % de son tarif**. Quand un libellé décrit l'examen conjoint de plusieurs régions anatomiques, il ne peut être tarifié avec aucun autre acte de scanographie. Deux forfaits techniques peuvent alors être facturés, le second avec une **minoration de 10 % de son tarif**.

#### Dispositions en vigueur : l'avenant 24 a la convention medicale et ses conséquences

##### Logique réglementaire et négociation conventionnelle

Les dispositions énoncées relatives au paiement des actes de Scanner et d'IRM relèvent tout à la fois d'une logique réglementaire (nécessité de fixer les règles dans des textes clairs) et de la négociation conventionnelle (forte implication du secteur privé dans les activités de scanners et de RMN), avec les impératifs économiques qui y sont liés. L'Assurance Maladie a du également tenir compte des contraintes budgétaires pesant sur ses propres comptes: en cas de **dépassement de l'objectif de dépense** (l'ONDAM) sur le poste « radiologie », elle se réserve le droit d'intervenir, ce qui fut fait récemment en signant avec la profession l'avenant 24 à la convention médicale des médecins libéraux du 25 juillet 2007<sup>29</sup>. Ce dernier, qui est le texte actuellement en vigueur, apporta des modifications sur les points suivants :

1. **Baisse des tarifs des forfaits techniques** et création de 2 nouveaux seuils d'activité permettant une nouvelle modulation dégressive du tarif en fonction de l'activité ;
2. **Minoration du 2ème forfait** en cas d'associations d'actes ou de procédures en scanographie ;
3. **Mise à jour de la classification des appareils**.

<sup>29</sup>

(Reprise dans la décision du 23/08/2007 – JO du 11/09/2007)

*Dispositions actuellement en vigueur : classification, niveau des forfaits et seuil d'activité de référence*

### *Classification des scanners et des IRM*

La **classification des appareils** tient compte de leurs caractéristiques techniques. Elle est aussi établie par année d'installation pour les appareils de scanographie.

#### Scanners

- Installation avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2005 / différentes classifications co-existent : 6 classes pour les installations entre Août 91 et Décembre 94 ; 3 classes pour celles comprises entre Janvier 95 et Décembre 96.

- Installation entre le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2005 et le 31 décembre 2007

La classification des scanners opère une répartition en 3 classes selon le degré de technicité. Un tableau nominatif reprenant les appareils communément utilisés (Siemens, GE, Phillips, Toshiba) par classe est joint au texte réglementaire (cf. Annexe). Les appareils non présents sont classés par défaut en classe 2.

#### Imagerie par résonance magnétique-RMN

La classification des appareils d'IRM est établie suivant la **puissance de l'aimant exprimée en tesla**. Il existe quatre classes :

Puissance de l'appareil (en tesla)	< 0,5 T	0,5 T	> 0,5 T et < 1,5 T	1,5 T
------------------------------------	---------	-------	--------------------	-------

Le classement de l'appareil se fait donc au cas par cas en fonction de ses caractéristiques techniques.

### *Niveau d'activité de référence*

#### Scanners

#### **MATERIELS INSTALLES AVANT LE 01-08-1991**

Activité de référence	10 000
-----------------------	--------

#### **MATERIELS INSTALLES ENTRE LE 01-08-1991 ET LE 31-12-1994**

Activité de référence	Classe 1	Classe 2	Classe 3	Classe 4	Classe 5	Classe 6
Paris	4 550	5 550	6 550	6 550	7 050	7 550
Région Parisienne	4 200	5 200	6 200	6 200	6 700	7 200
Province	4 000	5 000	6 000	6 000	6 500	7 000

#### **MATERIELS INSTALLES ENTRE LE 01-01-1995 ET LE 31-12-1996**

Activité de référence	Classe 1	Classe 2	Classe 3
Paris	4 550	5 550	7 050
Région Parisienne (hors PARIS)	4 200	5 200	6 700
Province	4 000	5 000	6 500

#### **MATERIELS INSTALLES APRES LE 01-01-1997**

Activité de référence	Classe 1	Classe 2	Classe 3
Paris	3 500	5 700	6 700
Région Parisienne (hors PARIS)	3 200	5 350	6 350
Province	3 000	5 000	6 000

### Imagerie par résonance magnétique-RMN

#### **Seuils d'activité de référence annuelle pour l'ensemble des matériels installés, quelle que soit leur date d'installation**

Puissance de l'appareil (en tesla)	< 0,5 T	0,5 T	> 0,5 T et < 1,5 T	1,5 T
Activités de référence	3 500	4 000	4 000	4 500

#### **Seuils pour l'application des forfaits réduits au-delà de l'activité de référence**

(Décision du 23/08/2007 - JO du 11/09/2007)

SEUILS des tranches d'activité	SEUIL 1	SEUIL 2
Tous appareils	8 000	11 000

### Niveau des forfaits techniques

#### Scanners

TYPE D'APPAREILS	FORFAIT Plein	FORFAIT réduit selon les tranches d'activité		
		Activité ≤□activité de référence	Activité > activité de référence et ≤□Seuil 1	Activité > Seuil 1 et ≤□□Seuil 2
Amortis (I), toutes classes	71,38 €	59,72 €	42,88 €	30,63 €
	100,51 €			
(I) Sont considérés comme amortis les appareils installés depuis plus de sept ans révolus au 1er janvier de l'année considérée.				

(I) scanographie : seuil 1 = 11 000 actes ; seuil 2 = 13 000 actes

### Imagerie par résonance magnétique-RMN

#### *Tarifs des forfaits techniques des IRM (2)*

PIUSSANCE DE L'APPAREIL	< 0,5 T	0,5 T	> 0,5 T et < 1,5 T	1,5 T (2)
Activités de référence	3 500	4 000	4 000	4 500
Amortis (I), forfaits pleins PARIS			171,40 €	
Région Parisienne (hors PARIS)			164,22 €	
Province			154,18 €	
Non amortis, forfaits pleins PARIS	198,64 €	194,34 €	218,72 €	230,20 €
Région Parisienne (hors PARIS)	192,90 €	187,17 €	211,55 €	223,03 €
Province	182,86 €	179,28 €	204,38 €	213,71 €
Forfait réduit selon les tranches d'activité toutes régions, tous appareils (puissance et millésime)				
Activité > activité de référence et ≤ Seuil 1			80,61 €	
Activité > Seuil 1 et ≤ Seuil 2			67,18 €	
Activité > Seuil 2			41,99 €	

- (1) Sont considérés comme amortis, les appareils installés depuis plus de sept ans révolus au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier de l'année considérée.
- (2) Les appareils dont la puissance est supérieure à 1,5 T se voient provisoirement appliquer les tarifs et activités de référence de la classe « 1,5T ».

### Eléments d'appréciation

#### *Outil technologique et pratique medicale en imagerie*

Au cours des dernières décennies, le champ de l'imagerie a connu en France (comme dans la plupart des pays) une extension constante : initialement confiné à la neurologie cérébrale, celle-ci s'est progressivement étendue à l'ensemble de la neurologie, avant de s'étendre aux autres spécialités.

Telle qu'elle a été identifiée au cours des toutes dernières années la structure de la prescription en imagerie présente des caractéristiques relativement constantes et ce, pour plusieurs raisons : les différents types d'images (IRM versus Scanner) ne permettent pas toujours de détecter les mêmes types d'anomalies ou de traiter les mêmes questions. Dès lors, la question d'une influence de l'outil technologique sur le type de prescription (IRM versus Scanner) ne se pose pas véritablement. Au sein des appareils IRM, il a été néanmoins observé que la plupart des examens IRM était maintenant réalisée à l'aide d'appareils de 1.5 Tesla.

#### *La question des fraudes et abus*

La question d'éventuelles fraudes ou d'éventuels abus par facturation d'actes fictifs ou inutiles ne se pose pas véritablement et ce pour plusieurs raisons :

- L'offre globale en imagerie médicale reste clairement déficitaire en France avec des temps d'attentes assez longs (plusieurs mois dans certaines régions) ; la question fondamentale reste donc celle de l'accès aux examens d'imagerie, ce qui laisse peu de place à d'éventuels abus.
- Le système d'autorisation initial et de contrôle en routine rend difficile la mise en place de fraudes ou d'appareils non déclarés.
- Le système de facturation actuel permet aux propriétaires d'appareils de procéder à des amortissements sur une durée classique et dans des conditions économiques jugées satisfaisantes par les professionnels de santé (*les tarifs sont en effet issus d'une négociation conventionnelle*) et réalistes par les organismes publics (dégressivité des forfaits évitant le surinvestissement).

#### *Avantages et inconvenients apportes par ce systeme de facturation*

L'inconvénient souligné par certains acteurs est la complexité de la facturation, notamment en cas de mutualisation de matériels entre établissements, (facturation éclatée) et de partenariats public/privé (application de législations différentes pour un même appareil).

#### Avantages notables: transparence financière et rigueur de gestion

- La stricte séparation entre les flux d'investissements et les flux représentatifs des honoraires permet incontestablement d'instaurer une véritable transparence financière, tant en direction de l'organisme payeur qu'au niveau de l'établissement de soins.
- Cette séparation est profitable à l'organisme payeur qui peut procéder aux différents paiements en toute connaissance de cause, mais aussi à l'établissement pour la tenue de sa propre comptabilité (en particulier au moment de la certification des comptes).
- Au niveau macroéconomique, le système de double facturation modulée (forfaits dégressifs) a permis d'assurer une modernisation régulière du parc radiologique et d'assurer un accompagnement économique de l'ensemble de ce secteur.

**Classement des Scanners****(Décision du 23/08/2007 – JO du 11/09/2007)**

CONSTRUCTEUR	CLASSE 1	CLASSE 2	CLASSE 3
SIEMENS	Somatom Emotion	Somatom Emotion Power Somatom Emotion DUO Somatom Emotion DUO Power Somatom Spirit	Somatom Emotion 6 Power Somatom Emotion 16 Somatom Sensation 16 Somatom Sensation 40 Somatom Sensation 64 Somatom Sensation Open Somatom DEFINITION
PHILIPS	MX 4000 Single	MX 4000 Dual MX 6000 Dual Brilliance CT6	Brilliance CT6 Power Brilliance CT 10 Brilliance CT 16 Brilliance CT 40 Brilliance CT 64 Brilliance CT Big Bore
GE Healthcare	CT/E Plus	CT/E dual Pro BrightSpeed 4 Lite BrightSpeed 8 Lite BrightSpeed 16 Lite	BrightSpeed 4 Pro BrightSpeed 8 Pro BrightSpeed 16 LightSpeed 16 Pro LightSpeed 32 Pro LightSpeed VCT LightSpeed VCT Select LightSpeed VCT AT LightSpeed RT 4 LightSpeed RT 16 LightSpeed XTRA
TOSHIBA		ASTEION VP ACTIVION 16	AQUILION S4 AQUILION S8 AQUILION S16 AQUILION S16 CFX AQUILION 32 AQUILION 32 CFX AQUILION 64 AQUILION 64 CFX AQUILION LB

## 13 REFERENCES

1. Hornak JP. The Basics of MRI. 1996-2008. Available from: <http://www.cis.rit.edu/htbooks/mri/>
2. Demaerel P, Hermans R, Verstraete K, Bogaert J, Van Goethem M, Deblaere K, et al. Magnetische Resonantie Beeldvorming. Health Technology Assessment (HTA). Brussel: Federaal Kenniscentrum voor de gezondheidszorg (KCE); 2006. (KCE reports 37A (D/2006/10.273/32))
3. Bronson J. High-Field MRI: Is It Time for 3T? Imaging Economics. 2004;Feb. .
4. Elster AD. How much contrast is enough? Dependence of enhancement on field strength and MR pulse sequence. Eur Radiol. 1997;7(suppl 5):276 - 80.
5. Chang KH, Ra DG, Han MH, Cha SH, Kim HD, Han MC. Contrast enhancement of brain tumors at different MR field strengths: comparison of 0.5 T and 2.0 T. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 1994;15(8):1413-9; discussion 20-3.
6. Reese L. Cost analysis of magnetic resonance imaging at St. Joseph's Health Centre of London. CMAJ. 1987;136(5):497-501.
7. Fletcher J, Clark MD, Sutton FA, Wellings R, Garas K. The cost of MRI: changes in costs 1989-1996. Br J Radiol. 1999;72(857):432-7.
8. Callens, Pirenne & Co. Kostprijs Nucleaire Magnetische Resonantie - NMR. 2008. Available from: [http://www.nur-unr.be/08\\_verslag\\_kostprijs\\_NMR.PDF](http://www.nur-unr.be/08_verslag_kostprijs_NMR.PDF)
9. Ernst & Young : VAN MAELE Rosita en SANDERS Jo. Validatie van het rapport van de Onderzoekscommissie over de onderfinanciering van de ziekenhuizen. Report. Brussel: Federaal Kenniscentrum voor de Gezondheidszorg (KCE); 2004 24 december. KCE reports 7A (D2004/10.273/11) Available from: <http://kce.fgov.be/Download.aspx?ID=378>

*This page is left intentionally blank.*

Wettelijk depot : D/2008/10.273/14

## KCE reports

1. Effectiviteit en kosten-effectiviteit van behandelingen voor rookstop. D/2004/10.273/1.
2. Studie naar de mogelijke kosten van een eventuele wijziging van de rechtsregels inzake medische aansprakelijkheid (fase I). D/2004/10.273/2.
3. Antibioticagebruik in ziekenhuizen bij acute pyelonefritis. D/2004/10.273/5.
4. Leukoreductie. Een mogelijke maatregel in het kader van een nationaal beleid voor bloedtransfusieveiligheid. D/2004/10.273/7.
5. Het preoperatief onderzoek. D/2004/10.273/9.
6. Validatie van het rapport van de Onderzoekscommissie over de onderfinanciering van de ziekenhuizen. D/2004/10.273/11.
7. Nationale richtlijn prenatale zorg. Een basis voor een klinisch pad voor de opvolging van zwangerschappen. D/2004/10.273/13.
8. Financieringssystemen van ziekenhuisgeneesmiddelen: een beschrijvende studie van een aantal Europese landen en Canada. D/2004/10.273/15.
9. Feedback: onderzoek naar de impact en barrières bij implementatie – Onderzoeksrapport: deel I. D/2005/10.273/01.
10. De kost van tandprothesen. D/2005/10.273/03.
11. Borstkakerscreening. D/2005/10.273/05.
12. Studie naar een alternatieve financiering van bloed en labiele bloedderivaten in de ziekenhuizen. D/2005/10.273/07.
13. Endovasculaire behandeling van Carotisstenose. D/2005/10.273/09.
14. Variaties in de ziekenhuispraktijk bij acuut myocardinfarct in België. D/2005/10.273/11.
15. Evolutie van de uitgaven voor gezondheidszorg. D/2005/10.273/13.
16. Studie naar de mogelijke kosten van een eventuele wijziging van de rechtsregels inzake medische aansprakelijkheid. Fase II : ontwikkeling van een actuarieel model en eerste schattingen. D/2005/10.273/15.
17. Evaluatie van de referentiebedragen. D/2005/10.273/17.
18. Prospectief bepalen van de honoraria van ziekenhuisartsen op basis van klinische paden en guidelines: makkelijker gezegd dan gedaan.. D/2005/10.273/19.
19. Evaluatie van forfaitaire persoonlijk bijdrage op het gebruik van spoedgevallendienst. D/2005/10.273/21.
20. HTA Moleculaire Diagnostiek in België. D/2005/10.273/23, D/2005/10.273/25.
21. HTA Stomamateriaal in België. D/2005/10.273/27.
22. HTA Positronen Emissie Tomografie in België. D/2005/10.273/29.
23. HTA De electieve endovasculaire behandeling van het abdominale aorta aneurysma (AAA). D/2005/10.273/32.
24. Het gebruik van natriuretische peptides in de diagnostische aanpak van patiënten met vermoeden van hartfalen. D/2005/10.273/34.
25. Capsule endoscopie. D/2006/10.273/01.
26. Medico-legale aspecten van klinische praktijkrichtlijnen. D/2006/10.273/05.
27. De kwaliteit en de organisatie van type 2 diabeteszorg. D/2006/10.273/07.
28. Voorlopige richtlijnen voor farmaco-economisch onderzoek in België. D/2006/10.273/10.
29. Nationale Richtlijnen College voor Oncologie: A. algemeen kader oncologisch kwaliteitshandboek B. wetenschappelijke basis voor klinische paden voor diagnose en behandeling colorectale kanker en testiskanker. D/2006/10.273/12.
30. Inventaris van databanken gezondheidszorg. D/2006/10.273/14.
31. Health Technology Assessment prostate-specific-antigen (PSA) voor prostaatkakerscreening. D/2006/10.273/17.
32. Feedback : onderzoek naar de impact en barrières bij implementatie – Onderzoeksrapport : deel II. D/2006/10.273/19.
33. Effecten en kosten van de vaccinatie van Belgische kinderen met geconjugeerde pneumokokkenvaccin. D/2006/10.273/21.
34. Trastuzumab bij vroegtijdige stadia van borstkanker. D/2006/10.273/23.
35. Studie naar de mogelijke kosten van een eventuele wijziging van de rechtsregels inzake medische aansprakelijkheid (fase III)- precisering van de kostenraming. D/2006/10.273/26.
36. Farmacologische en chirurgische behandeling van obesitas. Residentiële zorg voor ernstig obese kinderen in België. D/2006/10.273/28.

37. HTA Magnetische Resonantie Beeldvorming. D/2006/10.273/32.
38. Baarmoederhalskancerscreening en testen op Human Papillomavirus (HPV). D/2006/10.273/35
39. Rapid assessment van nieuwe wervelzuil technologieën : totale discusprothese en vertebro/ballon kyfoplastie. D/2006/10.273/38.
40. Functioneel bilan van de patiënt als mogelijke basis voor nomenclatuur van kinesitherapie in België? D/2006/10.273/40.
41. Klinische kwaliteitsindicatoren. D/2006/10.273/43.
42. Studie naar praktijkverschillen bij electieve chirurgische ingrepen in België. D/2006/10.273/45.
43. Herziening bestaande praktijkrichtlijnen. D/2006/10.273/48.
44. Een procedure voor de beoordeling van nieuwe medische hulpmiddelen. D/2006/10.273/50.
45. HTA Colorectale Kancerscreening: wetenschappelijke stand van zaken en budgetimpact voor België. D/2006/10.273/53.
46. Health Technology Assessment. Polysomnografie en thuismonitoring van zuigelingen voor de preventie van wiegendood. D/2006/10.273/59.
47. Geneesmiddelengebruik in de Belgische rusthuizen en rust- en verzorgingstehuizen. D/2006/10.273/61
48. Chronische lage rugpijn. D/2006/10.273/63.
49. Antivirale middelen bij seizoensgriep en grieppandemie. Literatuurstudie en ontwikkeling van praktijkrichtlijnen. D/2006/10.273/65.
50. Eigen betalingen in de Belgische gezondheidszorg. De impact van supplementen. D/2006/10.273/68.
51. Chronische zorgbehoefte bij personen met een niet- aangeboren hersenletsel (NAH) tussen 18 en 65 jaar. D/2007/10.273/01.
52. Rapid Assessment: Cardiovasculaire Primaire Preventie in de Belgische Huisartspraktijk. D/2007/10.273/03.
53. Financiering van verpleegkundige zorg in ziekenhuizen. D/2007/10.273/06
54. Kosten-effectiviteitsanalyse van rotavirus vaccinatie van zuigelingen in België
55. Evidence-based inhoud van geschreven informatie vanuit de farmaceutische industrie aan huisartsen. D/2007/10.273/12.
56. Orthopedisch Materiaal in België: Health Technology Assessment. D/2007/10.273/14.
57. Organisatie en Financiering van Musculoskeletale en Neurologische Revalidatie in België. D/2007/10.273/18.
58. De Implanteerbare Defibrillator: een Health Technology Assessment. D/2007/10.273/21.
59. Laboratoriumtesten in de huisartsgeneeskunde. D/2007/10.273/24.
60. Longfunctie testen bij volwassenen. D/2007/10.273/27.
61. Vacuümgeassisteerde Wondbehandeling: een Rapid Assessment. D/2007/10.273/30
62. Intensiteitsgemoduleerde Radiotherapie (IMRT). D/2007/10.273/32.
63. Wetenschappelijke ondersteuning van het College voor Oncologie: een nationale praktijkrichtlijn voor de aanpak van borstkanker. D/2007/10.273/35.
64. HPV Vaccinatie ter Preventie van Baarmoederhalskanker in België: Health Technology Assessment. D/2007/10.273/41.
65. Organisatie en financiering van genetische diagnostiek in België. D/2007/10.273/44.
66. Health Technology Assessment: Drug-Eluting Stents in België. D/2007/10.273/47
67. Hadrontherapie. D/2007/10.273/50.
68. Vergoeding van schade als gevolg van gezondheidszorg – Fase IV : Verdeelsleutel tussen het Fonds en de verzekeraars. D/2007/10.273/52.
69. Kwaliteit van rectale kankerzorg – Fase I: een praktijkrichtlijn voor rectale kanker D/2007/10.273/54.
70. Vergelijkende studie van ziekenhuisaccrediterings-programma's in Europa D/2008/10.273/57.
71. Aanbevelingen voor het gebruik van vijf oftalmologische testen in de klinische praktijk .D/2008/10.273/04
72. Het aanbod van artsen in België. Huidige toestand en toekomstige uitdagingen. D/2008/10.273/07

73. Financiering van het zorgprogramma voor de geriatrische patiënt in algemene ziekenhuizen: definitie en evaluatie van een geriatrische patiënt, definitie van de interne liaisongeriatrie en evaluatie van de middelen voor een goede financiering. D/2008/10.273/11
74. Hyperbare Zuurstoftherapie: Rapid Assessment. D/2008/10.273/13.
75. Wetenschappelijke ondersteuning van het College voor Oncologie: een nationale praktijkrichtlijn voor de aanpak van slokdarm- en maagkanker. D/2008/10.273/16.
76. Kwaliteitsbevordering in de huisartsenpraktijk in België: status quo of quo vadis? D/2008/10.273/18.
77. Orthodontie bij kinderen en adolescenten. D/2008/10.273/20.
78. Richtlijnen voor farmaco-economische evaluaties in België. D/2008/10.273/23.
79. Terugbetalingsregels voor radioisotopen in België. D/2008/10.273/26
80. Evaluatie van de effecten van de maximumfactuur op de consumptie en financiële toegankelijkheid van gezondheidszorg. D/2008/10.273/35.
81. Kwaliteit van rectale kankerzorg – fase 2: ontwikkeling en test van een set van kwaliteitsindicatoren. D/2008/10.273/38
82. 64-Slice computertomografie van de kraansslagaders bij patiënten met vermoeden van coronaire hartziekte. D/2008/10.273/40
83. Internationale vergelijking van terugbetalingsregels en juridische aspecten van plastische heelkunde. D/2008/10.273/43
84. Langverblijvende psychiatrische patiënten in T-bedden. D/2008/10.273/46
85. Vergelijking van twee financieringssystemen voor de eerstelijnszorg in België. D/2008/10.273/49.
86. Functiedifferentiatie in de verpleegkundige zorg: mogelijkheden en beperkingen. D/2008/10.273/52.
87. Het gebruik van kinesitherapie en van fysische geneeskunde en revalidatie in België. D/2008/10.273/54.
88. Chronisch Vermoeidheidssyndroom: diagnose, behandeling en zorgorganisatie. D/2008/10.273/58.
89. Rapid assessment van enkele nieuwe behandelingen voor prostaatkanker en goedaardige prostaathypertrofie. D/2008/10.273/61
90. Huisartsgeneeskunde: aantrekkingskracht en beroepstrouw bevorderen. D/2008/10.273/63
91. Hoorapparaten in België: health technology assessment. D/2008/10.273/67
92. Nosocomiale infecties in België, deel I: nationale prevalentiestudie. D/2008/10.273/70.
93. Detectie van adverse events in administratieve databanken. D/2008/10.273/73.
94. Intensieve maternele verzorging (Maternal Intensive Care) in België. D/2008/10.273/77
95. Percutane hartklep implantatie bij congenitale en degeneratieve klepletsels: A rapid Health Technology Assessment. D/2008/10.273/79
96. Het opstellen van een medische index voor private ziekteverzekerings-overeenkomsten. D/2008/10.273/82
97. NOK/PSY revalidatiecentra: doelgroepen, wetenschappelijke evidentië en zorgorganisatie. D/2009/10.273/84
98. Evaluatie van universele en doelgroep hepatitis A vaccinatie opties in België. D/2008/10.273/88
99. Financiering van het geriatrisch dagziekenhuis. D/2008/10.273/90
100. Drempelwaarden voor kosteneffectiviteit in de gezondheidszorg. D/2008/10.273/94
101. Videoregistratie van endoscopische chirurgische interventies: rapid assessment. D/2008/10.273/97
102. Nosocomiale Infecties in België: Deel II, Impact op Mortaliteit en Kosten. D/2009/10.273/99
103. Hervormingen in de geestelijke gezondheidszorg: evaluatieonderzoek ‘therapeutische projecten’ - eerste tussentijds rapport. D/2009/10.273/04.
104. Robotgeassisteerde chirurgie: health technology assessment. D/2009/10.273/07
105. Wetenschappelijke ondersteuning van het College voor Oncologie: een nationale praktijkrichtlijn voor de aanpak van pancreaskanker. D/2009/10.273/10
106. Magnetische Resonantie Beeldvorming: kostenstudie. D/2009/10.273/14

